

Publications LPP-ERM/KMS updated June 9, 2009

- 1 P. Vandenplas. *Oscillations de plasmas finis, inhomogènes et de température non nulle*. PhD thesis, Université de Bruxelles, 1961.
- 2 P. Vandenplas, L. Davis Jr., and G. Geheniau. L'impulsion généralisée comme invariant du mouvement d'une particule chargée dans un champ électromagnétique statique. In *Bul. A.I.A. XXXIX*, pages 1–7, 1961.
- 3 P. Vandenplas and R.W. Gould. Equations d'un modèle cohérent de plasma chaud et non homogène. *Nucl. Fusion*, Suppl. 3:1155, 1962. Conf. Plasma Phys. and Contr. Nucl. Fus. Res., Salzburg.
- 4 P. Vandenplas and R.W. Gould. Oscillations d'un système condensateur tranche de plasma. In *Proceedings*, page 1470, Munich (Germany), 1961. Vth. Int. Conf. Ionis. Phen. Gases, North Holland Publ.
- 5 P. Vandenplas and R.W. Gould. Resonant behaviour of a plasma slab-condenser system. *Physica*, 28:357, 1962.
- 6 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Resonant behaviour of a cylindrical column of plasma in free space with and without steady magnetic field. *Physica*, 28:537, 1962.
- 7 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Comparison between theoretical and experimental resonant behaviour of a hollow cylindrical plasma. *Plasma Physics*, 4:267, 1962.
- 8 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Comparison of experiments with the theoretical scattering behaviour of a cold plasma cylinder (or anisotropic dielectric rod) with a magnetically induced anisotropy and inhomogeneity. *Physics Letters*, 2:193, 1962.
- 9 P. Vandenplas. Analyse théorique de certaines propriétés d'un plasma chaud. Technical Report 5, LPP-ERM/KMS, February 1963.
- 10 P. Vandenplas. Le plasma chaud et inhomogène dans l'approximation de l'équation de transport de la quantité de mouvement. Technical Report 6, LPP-ERM/KMS, March 1963.
- 11 A.M. Messiaen. *Comparaison entre l'étude expérimentale de plasmas finis cylindriques et les résultats théoriques dans l'approximation de la permittivité équivalente*. PhD thesis, Université Libre de Bruxelles, 1963.
- 12 P. Vandenplas and A.M. Messiaen. Résonance dans les plasmas chauds, finis et inhomogènes. In *Proceedings*, page 33, Paris, 1963. Comptes-rendus de la VIe Conférence Internationale sur les Phénomènes d'Ionisation dans les Gaz.
- 13 A.M. Messiaen. Résultats expérimentaux des résonances observées dans différents plasmas cylindriques. *Physica*, 29:1117, 1963.

- 14 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Resonant behaviour of a plasma slab-condenser system. II - Comparison between experiments and theory. *Physica*, 30:303, 1964.
- 15 P. Vandenplas and A.M. Messiaen. Resonant behaviour of a hollow cylindrical plasma. II - Asymmetry effects. *Plasma Physics*, 6:71, 1964.
- 16 P. Vandenplas and R.W. Gould. Equations of a hot inhomogeneous plasma model. 1. Resonance frequencies of a cylindrical column. *Plasma Physics*, 6:449, 1964.
- 17 P. Vandenplas and A.M. Messiaen. Hot inhomogeneous plasma. II. Perturbed scalar pressure approximation. *Plasma Physics*, 6:459, 1964.
- 18 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Detailed hot plasma secondary spectrum and influence of parameters. *Physica*, 30:2309, 1964.
- 19 P. Vandenplas and A.M. Messiaen. Scattering of electromagnetic waves by a cylindrical plasma in presence of steady magnetic fields : I. Anisotropy effects. *Nucl. Fusion*, 5:47, 1965.
- 20 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Scattering of electromagnetic waves by a cylindrical plasma in presence of steady magnetic fields : II. Magnetically induced inhomogeneity. *Nucl. Fusion*, 5:56, 1965.
- 21 J.C. Nihoul and P. Vandenplas. Second series of temperature resonances in a hot symmetrical plasma slab. In *Proceedings*, Belgrade, 1965. VIIth Int. Conf. on Phen. in Ionized Gases.
- 22 J.C. Nihoul and P. Vandenplas. Quasi-static oscillations in a hot asymmetrical plasma slab. *Plasma Physics*, 7:341, 1965.
- 23 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. A high frequency dielectric resonance probe for the measurement of plasma densities. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 37:1718, 1966.
- 24 P. Vandenplas. Microwave resonance measurements of average densities. In *Proceedings*, Moscow (Russia), July 1965. Symposium on properties and application of low-temperature plasma.
- 25 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Un nouveau moyen de diagnostic pour les plasmas : la sonde à résonance bifilaire diélectrique. In *Proceedings*, Belgrade, 1965. VIIe Conf. Int. sur les Phén. dans les Gaz Ionisés.
- 26 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. A high-frequency effect due to the axial drift velocity of a plasma column. *Phys. Rev.*, 149:131, 1966.
- 27 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. New high-frequency effect due to the drift velocity of a plasma: a plasma HF analog of the Roentgen-Eichenwald Current. *Physics Letters*, 20:14, 1966.

- 28 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Theory and experiments of the enhanced radiation from a plasma coated antenna. *Electronics Letters*, 3:26, 1967.
- 29 P. Vandenplas and A.M. Messiaen. Damping of temperature resonances in a bounded plasma. *Plasma Physics*, 9:511, 1967.
- 30 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Theory and experiments of weak nonlinear interactions at resonance in a cylindrical cold plasmas. In *Proceedings*, page 407, Vienna (Austria), 1967. 8th International Conf. on Phen. in Ionized Gases.
- 31 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Nonlinear resonance effects at high power in a cylindrical plasma. *Physics Letters A*, 25:339, 1967. Also: Proc. of the Second European Conf. on Contr. Fusion and Plasma Physics, Stockholm 1967, *Plasma Physics* 10, 467, 1968.
- 32 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Rayonnement fortement accru présenté par une antenne enrobée d'une gaine diélectrique et d'une couche de plasma. *Can. Journ. of Physics*, 45:3367, 1967. Also: Revue X-Tijdschrift N° 3, 15, 1967.
- 33 P. Vandenplas and A.M. Messiaen. Magnetic behaviour of a resonantly sustained plasma at high HF Power. *Physics Letters A*, 26:273, 1968.
- 34 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Resonantly high frequency sustained plasmas with and without magnetic fields. In *Proceedings*, page 179, Saclay, 1968. 2e Colloque Intern. sur les interactions entre les champs oscillants et les plasmas.
- 35 A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, and G. Peter. Resonantly sustained plasma around an antenna. *Electronics Letters*, 4:29, 1968.
- 36 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Theoretical and experimental study of wave mixing and weak nonlinear resonance phenomena in a cold plasma column. *Plasma Physics*, 10:851, 1968.
- 37 P. Vandenplas and A.M. Messiaen. Plasma properties and obtention of densities high above critical density in radio-frequency plasmas. *Physics Letters A*, 28:59, 1968.
- 38 H.L. Boyen, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. Experimental and theoretical eigenmodes of a spherical cavity partially filled with plasmas. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 40:2296, 1969.
- 39 P. Vandenplas. *Electron waves and resonances in bounded plasmas*. John Wiley (Interscience) London, New York, Sydney, 1968.
- 40 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Resonantly sustained HF plasmas in a magnetic field and densities high above critical density. *Phys. Fluids*, 12:2406, 1969.

- 41 P. Vandenplas, A.M. Messiaen, J.-L. Monfort, and J.J. Papier. Ion-electron waves in bounded, hot, magnetized plasmas : I. New ion thermal resonances. Technical Report 34, LPP-ERM/KMS, March 1969.
- 41a A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Bounded, resonantly sustained high-frequency plasmas in a magnetic field and densities high above critical density. *Physics of Fluids*, 12(11):2406, 1969.
- 42 P. Vandenplas, A.M. Messiaen, J.-L. Monfort, and J.J. Papier. Ion-electron waves in bounded, hot, magnetized plasmas, II. New main resonances. Technical Report 35, LPP-ERM/KMS, March 1969. Rapports 34 et 35 publiés conjointement sous le nom de : New ion-electron resonances in bounded, hot, magnetized plasmas, Proc. Third European Conf. on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Wolters-Noordhof publ. Utrecht, p. 98, 1969.
- 43 P. Vandenplas, A.M. Messiaen, J.-L. Monfort, and J.J. Papier. New ion-electron resonances in bounded, hot, magnetized plasmas. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 22:1243, 1969.
- 44 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Resonantly sustained HF plasma in a spherical cavity. *Appl. Phys. Letters*, 15:30, 1969. Résumé également sous le titre Resonantly sustained H.F. plasma in a spherical cavity. Contr. papers 9th International Conf. on Phen. in Ionized Gases, Bucarest, p. 670, published by the Institute of Physics, Academy of the Socialist Republic of Romania, 1969.
- 45 A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, and J.-L. Monfort. Nonlinear excitation by modulation of new ion resonances in bounded magnetized plasmas. *Physics Letters A*, 29:573, 1969.
- 46 J.-L. Monfort and P. Vandenplas. Description of waves in a nonuniform magnetized plasma to all orders in electron and ion temperature. *Physics Letters A*, 31:11, 1970.
- 47 P. Vandenplas, A.M. Messiaen, J.-L. Monfort, and J.J. Papier. Ion-electron resonances in bounded, hot plasma with and without steady magnetic field. *Plasma Physics*, 12:391, 1970.
- 48 P. Vandenplas. Electron-ion resonances in hot, magnetized, bounded plasmas and application to resonance probes and plasma coated antennas. In *Proceedings*, Ottawa, 1969. General Assembly of Union Radio Scientifique Internationale. Progress in Radio Sciences 1966-1969, Vol. 3 (T.W. Tilston and M. Saudaze, Eds), p. 233, URSI (Brussels) 1971.
- 49 A.M. Messiaen, R.R. Weynants, and P. Vandenplas. Radial ion resonances in bounded plasmas with and without magnetic field. In *Proceedings*, page 107. International Conference on Physics of Quiescent Plasmas, 1969.
- 50 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Main resonances of a bounded plasma at high magnetic field. *Physics of Fluids*, 13:2590, 1970.

- 51 J.-L. Monfort. *Description, à tous les ordres des températures électroniques et ioniques, des ondes dans les plasmas magnétisés inhomogènes*. PhD thesis, 1970.
- 52 A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, and J.-L. Monfort. High frequency ion-electron resonances and absorption in a strongly magnetized plasma column. In *Proceedings*, page 100, Roma (Italy), 1970. IVth European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 53 J.-L. Monfort and P. Vandenplas. Description of waves to all orders in electron and ion temperatures in a nonuniform plasma. In *Proceedings*, page 99, Roma (Italy), 1970. IVth European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 54 J.-L. Monfort and P. Vandenplas. Description of waves to all orders in electron and ion temperatures in a nonuniform plasma. *Transport Theory and Statistical Physics*, 2(1):1–26, 1972.
- 55 A.E. Aubert, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. Explanation of the obtainment of plasma densities high above critical density in a cylindrical structure excited by a RF helix. *Applied Phys. Letters*, 18:63, 1971.
- 56 A.M. Messiaen, J.-L. Monfort, and P. Vandenplas. Radiofrequency power absorption by a strongly magnetized hot, bounded ion-electron plasma. *Nucl. Fusion*, 11:249, 1971.
- 57 R.R. Weynants, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. Refined fluid theory of ion acoustic resonances in bounded non-uniform plasmas. In *Proceedings*, page 308, Oxford (UK), 1971. Xth Int. Conf. on Phenomena in Ionized Gases.
- 58 A.E. Aubert, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. Cylindrical plasma sources with densities high above critical density excited by an RF helix with and without magnetic field. *Nucl. Fusion*, III:513, 1971. Paper presented at the 4th Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research, Madison, U.S.A., June 1971.
- 59 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Comprehensive theory of rf absorption by a magnetized, hot electron-ion plasma column. *Nucl. Fusion Lett.*, page 556, 1971.
- 60 R.R. Weynants, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. Ion acoustic resonances in bounded plasmas and comparison with refined fluid theory. In *Proceedings*, page 161. 3rd International Conference on Quiescent Plasmas, 1971.
- 61 R.R. Weynants. *Theoretical and experimental study of ion-acoustic resonances in bounded plasmas*. PhD thesis, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, 1972.
- 62 R. Ballieu, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. Nonlinear radio-frequency response of a nonuniform plasma slab-condensator system with realistic density and velocity profiles. *Journal of Plasma Physics*, 8:113, 1972.

- 63 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Comprehensive theory of RF energy absorption by a hot ion-cyclotron plasma cylinder excited by an arbitrary electromagnetic field. *Plasma Phys.*, 15:505, 1973.
- 64 A.M. Messiaen, D.M. Dubois, and P. Vandenplas. Loading of an RF helix by a hot magnetized plasma column. In *Proceedings*, page 115, Grenoble (France), 1972. 5th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 65 D.M. Dubois, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. RF absorption in a nonuniform hot magnetized plasma column. In *Proceedings*, page 114, Grenoble (France), 1972. 5th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 66 J.J. Jusserand, A.M. Messiaen, and R.R. Weynants. Experimental observation of the resonances of a bounded plasma in the electron and magneto-ion domain. *Plasma Physics*, 15:714–718, 1973.
- 67 R.R. Weynants, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. Non-quasineutral theory of ion-acoustic resonances in bounded nonuniform plasmas and comparison with experiments. *Physics of Fluids*, 16:1692, 1973.
- 68 D.W. Faulconer, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. Resonance coupling of a TM response to a TE excitation by the axial density gradient of a bounded plasma. *Physics Letters A*, 41:467, 1972.
- 69 A.M. Messiaen, R. Koch, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. Different theoretical characteristics of RF heating of hot electron-ion toroidal plasmas. In *Proceedings*, page 545, Moscow (USSR), 1973. VIth European Conference on Contr. Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 70 P. Vandenplas. General radio-frequency properties of bounded plasma systems in connection with the production and heating of dense plasma. In *Proceedings*, pages 101–110, Varenna - Villa Monastero (Italy), 1973. Symposium on Plasma Heating and Injection.
- 71 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Discussion of rf heating of JET. Technical Report 60, LPP-ERM/KMS, 1973.
- 72 D.W. Faulconer, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. Resonant transformation of wave polarization due to plasma nonuniformity. *Physics of Fluids*, 17:1566–1573, 1974.
- 73 R. Koch and P. Vandenplas. Electron temperature resonance of a plasma column described to full first order in the temperature. *Journal of Plasma Physics*, 11:451–460, 1974.
- 74 P. Vandenplas. General radio-frequency properties of bounded plasma systems and densities high above critical density in RF sustained plasmas. In *Proceedings*, pages V1–V11, Va1–Va16, Innsbruck (Austria), 1973. Survey Lectures, International Congress on Waves and Instabilities in Plasmas.

- 75 A.M. Messiaen. RF heating of JET by coil excitation. Technical Report 62, LPP-ERM/KMS, 1973.
- 76 A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, R.R. Weynants, and R. Koch. Bounded plasma theory of radio-frequency heating of toroidal machines. *Nucl. Fusion*, 15:75–93, 1975.
- 77 R.R. Weynants. Ion heating at twice ion cyclotron frequency in reactor oriented machines. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 33(2):78, 1974.
- 78 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Radio frequency heating of large thermonuclear tori. In *Proceedings*, pages 319–332, Tokyo (Japan), 1974. Fifth International Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research.
- 79 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. Toroidal plasma resonances and electron transit time damping for heating large thermonuclear tori. *Physics Letters A*, 49(6):475–477, 1974.
- 80 A.M. Messiaen. Bounded plasma aspects of the RF heating of toroidal machines. In *Proceedings*, pages 55–60, Varenna - Villa Monastero (Italy), September 1974. Symposium on Plasma Heating in Toroidal Devices.
- 81 P. Vandenplas and A.M. Messiaen. General radio-frequency properties of bounded plasma systems in connection with the production and heating of dense plasmas. *Ukrainian Physical Journal*, 19:707–727, 1974.
- 82 P. Vandenplas and A.M. Messiaen. General radio-frequency properties of bounded plasma systems in connection with the production and heating of dense plasmas. *Bulletin de la Classe des Sciences, Académie Royale de Belgique, 5e série*, Tome LX:458–496, 1974.
- 83 R.R. Weynants. A high-temperature, high-density reduction of harmonic ion-cyclotron heating efficiency. In *Proceedings*, pages 130–133, Varenna - Villa Monastero (Italy), September 1974. Symposium on Plasma Heating in Toroidal Devices.
- 84 P. Vandenplas. General features of radio-frequency heating of toroidal plasmas. In *Proceedings*, pages V1–V17, Innsbruck (Austria), 1975. Survey Lectures, International Congress on Waves and Instabilities in Plasmas.
- 85 P. Javel, G. Muller, U. Weber, and R.R. Weynants. The resonance cones of electron plasma waves in toroidal inhomogeneous plasmas. In *Proceedings*, Innsbruck (Austria), March 1975. International Congress on Waves and Instabilities in Plasmas.
- 86 V.P. Bhatnagar, G. Van Oost, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. Experimental and theoretical investigation of the excitation of waves and resonances of a bounded plasma in the magneto-ion domain. In *Proceedings*, Innsbruck (Austria), March 1975. International Congress on Waves and Instabilities in Plasmas.

- 86bis R. Koch. New features of the dispersion relation of T.E. waves in a hot magnetized plasma for transverse propagation. In *Proceedings*, Eindhoven (the Netherlands), August 1975. Twelfth International Conference on Phenomena in Ionized Gases.
- 87 V.P. Bhatnagar, G. Van Oost, A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, A. Paithankar, and M. Van Hove. Plasma electron heating at frequencies above the lower-hybrid frequency by parametric effects in a bounded plasma. In *Proceedings*, page 149, Lausanne, 1975. Seventh European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 88 A.M. Messiaen. RF heating by means of bounded Alfvén wave resonances in magnetically inhomogeneous plasmas. In *Proceedings*, page 155, Lausanne, 1975. Seventh European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 89 P. Javel, G. Muller, A.v.H. Van Oordt, U. Weber, and R.R. Weynants. Wave propagation and RF plasma heating near and above the lower hybrid frequency in the WIIA stellarator. In *Proceedings*, page 147, Lausanne, 1975. Seventh European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 90 V.P. Bhatnagar, G. Bosia, A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, R.R. Weynants, R.J. Taylor, and B. Coppi. Preliminary equilibrium study on ERASMUS, an aspect ratio two tokamak with no copper shell. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, page 1261. Florida Meeting, 1975. Also: Proceedings Seventh European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Lausanne, 2, 283, 1975.
- 91 P. Javel, G. Muller, U. Weber, and R.R. Weynants. The resonance cones of electron plasma waves in toroidal inhomogeneous plasma. *Plasma Physics*, 18:51–58, 1976.
- 92 E. Schweicher and A. Lalaux. Influence of a metallic cylinder on the radiation of a microwave antenna. In *Proceedings IEEE, Vol. 123*, 1976.
- 93 V.P. Bhatnagar, G. Van Oost, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. Experimental and theoretical investigation of waves and resonances of a bounded hot electron, cold ion magnetized plasma. *Plasma Physics*, 18:525–540, 1976.
- 94 D.W. Faulconer. Total Linear Mode Conversion for Confluence at Nonzero k . In *Proceedings*, pages 139–143, Grenoble (France), 1976. 3rd International meeting of theoretical and experimental aspects of heating of toroidal plasmas.
- 95 G. Van Oost, V.P. Bhatnagar, A.M. Messiaen, A.S. Paithankar, and P. Vandenplas. *Nobel Foundation Symposium Series, No. 36, Plasma Physics : Non-linear Theory and Experiments*, pages 377–394. Plenum Press, New York, 1977. Parametric decay processes and heating in a bounded magnetized plasma.
- 96 V.P. Bhatnagar, G. Bosia, A.M. Messiaen, A.S. Paithankar, Cl. Piret, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. Study of stable equilibrium conditions in the

- small aspect ratio ERASMUS tokamak. In *Proceedings*, Berchtesgaden, 1976. 6th Int. Conf. on Plasma Phys. and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Res. IAEA-CN-35/A10-7.
- 97 P. Javel, G. Muller, and R.R. Weynants. The lower-hybrid decay spectrum in the presence of well-developed resonance cones in the Wendelstein 2a-stellarator. In *Proceedings*, pages 421–430, Grenoble (France), 1976. 3rd International meeting of theoretical and experimental aspects of heating of toroidal plasmas.
- 98 V.P. Bhatnagar, M. Durvaux, A.M. Messiaen, G. Bosia, and R.R. Weynants. Density distribution measurements in ERASMUS tokamak by a spatially scanned single channel 4mm - wave interferometer system. Technical Report 63, LPP-ERM/KMS, December 1976.
- 99 G. Van Oost, V.P. Bhatnagar, A.M. Messiaen, A.S. Paithankar, and P. Vandenplas. Small-signal investigation, parametric decay processes and heating in a bounded magnetized plasma. In *Proceedings*, European Space Agency, Noordwijk (The Netherlands), December 1976. Communication Workshop on laboratory plasmas and their relevance to space physics.
- 100 G. Van Oost, V.P. Bhatnagar, A.M. Messiaen, A.S. Paithankar, and P. Vandenplas. Landau damping of ion-acoustic (IA) waves in a magnetoplasma. In *Communication Verhandlungen der Deutschen Physikalischen Gesellschaft*, page 678, March 1977.
- 101 V.P. Bhatnagar, M. Durvaux, A.M. Messiaen, G. Bosia, and R.R. Weynants. Density distribution measurement in ERASMUS tokamak. In *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Physikalischen Gesellschaft*, page 697, March 1977.
- 102 G. Van Oost, V.P. Bhatnagar, A.M. Messiaen, A.S. Paithankar, and P. Vandenplas. Temporal investigation of parametric decay processes and associated heating in a magnetized plasma column. In *Book of Abstracts*, page 250, Palaiseau (France), June 1977. Third International Congress on Waves and Instabilities in Plasmas.
- 103 R. Koch. *Etudes des descriptions des plasmas linéaires, inhomogènes et Maxwelliens issues de l'équation de Vlasov. Application à la propagation transverse dans une colonne de plasma non-uniforme, magnétisé, décrit à l'ordre un des températures électronique et ionique*. PhD thesis, Université de l'Etat de Mons, 1977.
- 104 E. Schweicher. *Etude expérimentale et théorique de l'excitation non-linéaire dans un plasma magnétisé d'une onde basse-fréquence par deux ondes haute-fréquence*. PhD thesis, Université de l'Etat de Mons, June 1977.
- 105 P. Vandenplas. La fusion thermonucléaire contrôlée et la physique des plasmas. *Revue-X-Tijdschrift No 3*, pages 13–23, 1976. Also : Société Royale Belge des Electriciens SRBE, Conférences 1977 : L'emploi rationnel de l'énergie électrique, Octobre 1977.

- 106 R.R. Weynants, V.P. Bhatnagar, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. Magneto-acoustic resonance heating in the ion-cyclotron frequency domain. In *Proceedings*, pages 223–242, Varenna (Italy), 1978. Workshop Plasma Transport Heating and MHD Theory, Pergamon Press. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 65.
- 107 A.M. Messiaen, V.P. Bhatnagar, G. Bosia, Cl. Piret, G. Telesca, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. Experimental results on the ERASMUS tokamak. In *Proceedings*, pages 305–318, Varenna (Italy), 1978. Workshop Plasma Transport Heating and MHD Theory, Pergamon Press.
- 108 V.P. Bhatnagar, G. Bosia, M. Bures, J. Jacquinet, A.M. Messiaen, G. Telesca, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. Preliminary RF experiments on the ERASMUS tokamak. In *Proceedings*, Pasadena (USA), January 1978. Third Topical Conference on RF Heating. paper C4.
- 109 V.P. Bhatnagar, A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, and G. Van Oost. Linear wave properties, parametric decay processes, and resulting heating in a bounded magnetized plasma. *Radio-Science*, 12:1015–1024, November 1977.
- 110 G. Van Oost. *Lineair golfgedrag, parametrische effecten en verhitting, driftgolven en anomale diffusie in een gemagnetizeerde plasmakolom*. PhD thesis, Rijksuniversiteit Gent, April 1978.
- 111 V.P. Bhatnagar, G. Bosia, M. Bures, E. Desoppere, A.M. Messiaen, Cl. Piret, G. Telesca, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. Magnetosonic resonance heating in the ERASMUS tokamak. In *Proceedings*, page 133, Grenoble (France), July 1978. Joint Varenna-Grenoble International Symposium on Heating in Toroidal Plasmas.
- 112 A.M. Messiaen, R.R. Weynants, V.P. Bhatnagar, M. Bures, and P. Vandenplas. Coupling of RF energy in toroidal devices by means of magneto-acoustic resonances. In *Proceedings*, page 229, Grenoble (France), July 1978. Joint Varenna-Grenoble International Symposium on Heating in Toroidal Plasmas. Invited lecture.
- 113 P. Vandenplas. Situation actuelle et avenir de la fusion thermonucléaire contrôlée. Technical report, LPP-ERM/KMS, 1978. Rapport invité aux Journées Internationales d’Etude des Centrales Electriques Modernes de l’A.I.M. Liège, Centrales Electriques Modernes.
- 114 V.P. Bhatnagar and A.M. Messiaen. Plasma density measurement in ERASMUS tokamak by a 4mm-wave interferometer system. *Revue X-Tijdschrift*, 1:2–9, 1978.
- 115 R. Koch. Linearized expressions for perturbed quantities for propagation at arbitrary angle to the static magnetic field in plasmas with non-uniform density and thermal anisotropy. *Journal of Plasma Physics*, 20:171–181, 1978.

- 116 V.P. Bhatnagar, A.M. Messiaen, and R.R. Weynants. Magnetosonic wave propagation characteristics and computation of the eigenmode-Q resulting from the absorption at the wave-confluence in a two-ion component tokamak plasma. Technical Report 67, LPP-ERM/KMS, September 1978.
- 117 G. Bosia, R. Koch, and J-L. Mathieu. The ERASMUS tokamak data acquisition system. In *Proceedings*, pages 567–579, Varenna (Italy), September 1978. Course on Diagnostics for Fusion Experiments, Pergamon Press.
- 118 P. Vandenplas. Fusion thermonucléaire contrôlée et Physiques des Plasmas. *Mars-mercure*, 3:13–23, 1979.
- 119 A.M. Messiaen, R.R. Weynants, V.P. Bhatnagar, and P. Vandenplas. Ion-ion hybrid damping of magneto-acoustic resonances. *Physics Letters A*, 71:431–434, 1979.
- 120 M. Evrard, A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, and G. Van Oost. Drift waves, anomalous diffusion and equilibrium in a magnetized plasma column. *Plasma Physics*, 21:999–1020, 1979.
- 121 M. Evrard, A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, and G. Van Oost. Drift-dissipative waves and ensuing steady state of a plasma column. In *Proceedings*, pages C7–617, Grenoble (France), July 1979. XIVth International Conference on Phenomena in Ionized Gases.
- 122 V.P. Bhatnagar, G. Bosia, M. Calderon, I. Darius, E. Desoppere, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, D. Pearson, Cl. Piret, G. Telesca, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Oost, and R.R. Weynants. Ion-ion hybrid resonance damping and heating in the ERASMUS tokamak. In *Proceedings*, page 140, Oxford, September 1979. 9th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 123 D.W. Faulconer. Global analytic block diagonalization and linear differential systems containing a parameter. 1979.
- 124 D.W. Faulconer. Low frequency heating and induced particle transport in an inhomogeneous plasma with ohmic current. *Journal of Plasma Physics*, 25:267–284, 1981.
- 125 P. Vandenplas. Fusion thermonucléaire contrôlée et Physique des Plasmas. *Journal des Ingénieurs*, 1:7–13, 1979.
- 126 G. Telesca and R. Koch. Single shot ion temperature measurement by impurity line Doppler broadening in the ERASMUS tokamak. Technical Report 68, LPP-ERM/KMS, June 1979.
- 127 D.W. Faulconer. The approximation of confluence by resonance in inhomogeneous plasmas. *Physics Letters A*, 75:355–358, 1980.
- 128 ERASMUS Team. ERASMUS 2 Project. Technical Report 71, LPP-ERM/KMS, May 1979.

- 129 E. Schweicher. Linkage between two microwave antennas in the presence of a cylindrical reflector. *Annales des Télécommunications*, 34:9–10, 1979.
- 130 R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, and R.R. Weynants. Plasma simulation for the design of the ohmic heating and the vertical field systems of ERASMUS 2. Technical Report 69, LPP-ERM/KMS, January 1980.
- 131 E. Schweicher. Principes de fonctionnement des lasers I. *Revue X*, 1:3–10, 1979.
- 132 E. Schweicher. Principes de fonctionnement des lasers II. *Revue X*, 2:23–26, 1979.
- 133 E. Schweicher. Principes de fonctionnement des lasers III. *Revue X*, 3:1–11, 1979.
- 134 V.P. Bhatnagar, G. Bosia, P. Dhondt, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, J.-M. Noterdaeme, D. Pearson, G. Poulaert, R.M. Prates-drozak, G. Telesca, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. Ion cyclotron resonance heating in the ERASMUS tokamak at power levels exceeding that of ohmic heating. In *Proceedings*, pages 85–93, Brussels, 1980. 8th International Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research.
- 135 R.R. Weynants, A.M. Messiaen, C. Leblud, and P. Vandenplas. ICRH antenna design and coupling optimization studies. In *Proceedings*, page 487, Como (Italy), 1980. 2nd Joint Grenoble- Varenna International Symposium on Heating in Toroidal Plasmas.
- 136 V.P. Bhatnagar, R. Koch, P. Geilfus, and M. Evrard. Investigation of the fast-wave heating of large tokamaks by the ray-tracing technique. In *Proceedings*, page 561, Como (Italy), 1980. 2nd Joint Grenoble-Varenna International Symposium on Heating in Toroidal Plasmas.
- 137 A.M. Messiaen, G. Bosia, V.P. Bhatnagar, and R.R. Weynants. *Fusion Technology 1980*, volume 2, pages 825–833. Pergamon Press, September 1980. A half megawatt RF system for ion-cyclotron heating of the ERASMUS tokamak.
- 138 F. Holmann and J.-M. Noterdaeme. *Fusion Technology 1980*, volume 1, pages 415–420. Pergamon Press, Oxford, September 1980. Design of rectangular coils for a tokamak. Soft Conference 1980.
- 139 V.P. Bhatnagar, G. Bosia, M. Evrard, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, J.-M. Noterdaeme, R.R. Weynants, A. Falla, F. Mathieu, J. Parent, and J. Van Der Auwera. *Fusion Technology 1980*, volume 1, pages 593–599. Pergamon Press, Oxford, September 1980. Design of the ERASMUS 2 tokamak.
- 140 R. Koch. IVPI Initial Value Problem Integration System for Use on PDP 11/04. Technical Report 70, LPP-ERM/KMS, June 1980.

- 141 A.M. Messiaen, V.P. Bhatnagar, G. Bosia, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. Basic considerations in the ion-cyclotron resonance heating of the ERASMUS tokamak. Technical Report 64, LPP-ERM/KMS, June 1977.
- 142 C. Leblud, A.M. Messiaen, and R.R. Weynants. Etude du couplage d'une antenne à un plasma froid et inhomogène présentant la résonance hybride ion-ion. Technical Report 72, LPP-ERM/KMS, November 1980.
- 143 J.-M. Noterdaeme. Solid angle formula for finite detector collimated by two apertures. Technical Report 73, LPP-ERM/KMS, December 1980.
- 144 M. Gaigneaux. L'utilisation des résonances de température d'un plasma cylindrique comme moyen de mesure de la température électronique est-elle possible? Master's thesis, Université Catholique de Louvain, September 1980.
- 145 A.M. Messiaen, R.R. Weynants, L. Bral, and R. Koch. Current distribution and radiation characteristics of an electrostatically shielded ICRH antenna. In *Proceedings*, page A23, Austin, TX (USA), February 1981. Fourth Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Plasma Heating.
- 146 A.M. Messiaen. ICRH all metal limiter antenna system on ERASMUS. In *Proceedings*, pages E1A-2, Austin, TX (USA), February 1981. Fourth Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Plasma Heating.
- 147 E. Schweicher, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. Low-Frequency Wave Excitation by Weak Nonlinear Interaction of Two High-Frequency Pump Waves : Part I - Theory. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science*, PS-9(1):1-6, March 1981.
- 148 E. Schweicher, A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, and P. Leprince. Low-Frequency Wave Excitation by Weak Nonlinear Interaction of Two High-Frequency Pump Waves : Part II - Experiments. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science*, PS-9(1):7-16, March 1981.
- 149 E. Desoppere, G. Van Oost, G. Bosia, R. Koch, and D. Pearso. Fully Automatic 90° Thomson Scattering System for the ERASMUS Tokamak. Technical Report 75, LPP-ERM/KMS, March 1981.
- 150 E. Desoppere and G. Van Oost. Compact, flexible and fully automatic 90° Thomson scattering system for the measurement of electron temperature and density profiles in the ERASMUS tokamak. In *Proceedings*, page 1717, Minsk (USSR), July 1981. XVth International Conference on Phenomena in Ionized Gases.
- 151 A.M. Messiaen, R. Meynaert, and R.R. Weynants. Etude d'un modèle bidimensionnel pour le calcul de l'impédance d'une antenne ICRH. Application au cas de la machine TEXTOR. Technical Report 76, LPP-ERM/KMS, March 1981.

- 152 E. Desoppere and G. Van Oost. Design and testing of a magnetic shield for the Thomson scattering photomultiplier tubes in the stray fields of the ERASMUS tokamak. In *Proceedings*, Swansea, U.K., July 1980. Eight Annual Conference, the Institute of Physics, Plasma Physics Group.
- 153 V.P. Bhatnagar, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, and R.R. Weynants. Analysis of the Finite-Length ICRH Antenna. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society Vol 26*, page 929, New York, September 1981. Paper presented at the Xth European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 154 E. Desoppere and G. Van Oost. Magnetic rf shielding of the Thomson scattering photomultiplier tubes in the immediate vicinity of the ERASMUS tokamak. Technical Report 77, LPP-ERM/KMS, August 1981.
- 155 V.P. Bhatnagar, L. Bral, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, R. Meynaert, J.-M. Noterdaeme, D. Pearson, R.M. Prates-drozak, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. Description of the ion cyclotron resonance heating system (3 MW-3 s) to be applied on the TEXTOR tokamak. Technical Report 78, LPP-ERM/KMS, September 1981.
- 156 J.-M. Noterdaeme, R.R. Weynants, and A.M. Messiaen. ICRF antenna design for a 3 MW, 3 s heating system on the TEXTOR tokamak. In *Proceedings*, pages 831–834, Chicago (USA), October 1981. 9th Symposium on engineering Problems of Fusion Research, IEEE Service Center, New York.
- 157 V.P. Bhatnagar, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, and R.R. Weynants. A 3-D analysis of the coupling characteristics of ion cyclotron resonance heating antennae. *Nucl. Fusion*, 22(2):280–288, 1982.
- 158 J.-M. Noterdaeme and G. Van Oost. Will fusion be a cheap, inexhaustible and clean energy source? *Het Ingenieursblad*, January 1982.
- 159 R. Koch. The data acquisition and processing system of the ERASMUS tokamak. In *Proceedings*, pages 271–277, Hamburg, September 1981. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society.
- 160 P. Vandenplas. Situation actuelle et avenir de la fusion thermonucléaire contrôlée. *Physicalia Magazine*, 3:3–23, 1981.
- 161 ERASMUS Team. Tokamak physics, diagnostics and ion cyclotron resonance heating research on ERASMUS. Technical Report 74, LPP-ERM/KMS, January 1981.
- 162 A.M. Messiaen, R. Koch, V.P. Bhatnagar, M. Evrard, M. Luwel, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. Theoretical aspects of the coupling properties of ICRH antennae. In *Proceedings*, pages 243–257, Grenoble (France), 1982. Third Joint Varenna-Grenoble International symposium on Heating in Toroidal Plasmas. Invited paper.

- 163 A.M. Messiaen and R.R. Weynants. Design of ICRH launching structures (Antenna and waveguide). In *Proceedings*, page 1107, Grenoble (France), 1982. Third Joint Varenna-Grenoble International Symposium on Heating in Toroidal Plasma.
- 164 M. Evrard and R.R. Weynants. ICRH antenna coupling to slow waves due to the poloidal field. In *Proceedings*, pages 339–346, Grenoble (France), 1982. Third Joint Varenna-Grenoble International Symposium on Heating in Toroidal Plasmas.
- 165 D.W. Faulconer. Adverse magnetic shielding and high ohmic loss introduced by antenna shields employed in RF heating. In *Proceedings*, pages 347–355, Grenoble, 1982. Third Joint Varenna-Grenoble International Symposium on Heating in toroidal Plasmas.
- 166 V.P. Bhatnagar, D.W. Faulconer, R. Koch, and D.I.C. Pearson. Analysis of the effect of bump limiters on the coupling properties of an ICRH antenna. In *Proceedings*, pages 325–332, Grenoble (France), 1982. Third Joint Varenna-Grenoble International Symposium on Heating in Toroidal Plasmas.
- 167 P. Vandenplas. Le projet JET (Joint European Torus) dans le cadre international de la fusion thermonucléaire contrôlée. *Bulletin de la Classe des Sciences, Académie Royale de Belgique, 5e série*, LXVII:495–511, 1981.
- 168 M. Gaigneaux. *Réexamen critique des résonances de température d'un plasma de mercure cylindrique*. PhD thesis, Université Catholique de Louvain, July 1982.
- 169 V.P. Bhatnagar, M. Evrard, D.W. Faulconer, P. Geilfus, R. Koch, M. Luwel, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. Comprehensive analysis of the antenna-plasma coupling in the ICR heating of tokamaks and study of energy deposition. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, Suppl. 1982 II:103–111, 1982. 9th International Conference on plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear fusion Research, Baltimore 1982, paper IAEA-CN-41/J-1.
- 170 K.H. Knobbe, H. Noeldge, TEXTOR, and the. *Fusion Technology 1982*, volume 2, pages 1353–1359. Pergamon Press, September 1982. Long pulse high power ion cyclotron resonance heating generator for TEXTOR. Soft Conference - Jülich.
- 171 V.P. Bhatnagar, L. Bral, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Oost, R.R. Weynants, N. Maene, F. Moons, W. Kohlhaas, and C. Stickelmann. *Fusion Technology 1982*, volume 2, pages 1275–1282. Pergamon Press, September 1982. The high power, long pulse ion cyclotron resonance heating system for TEXTOR. Soft Conference - Jülich.
- 172 R.R. Weynants. Introduction and summary of panel on antennas for ICR heating and Alfvén wave heating. In *Proceedings*, page 1097, Grenoble (France), 1982. Third Joint Varenna-Grenoble International symposium on Heating in Toroidal Plasmas.

- 173 Cl. Piret. *Etude du rayonnement X continu et détermination des types dominants d'impuretés dans le plasma du tokamak ERASMUS*. PhD thesis, Université de Mons, June 1982.
- 174 M. Evrard, V.P. Bhatnagar, D.W. Faulconer, R. Koch, M. Luwel, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. Theoretical study of the JET antenna loading at the ion cyclotron frequency. Technical Report 79, LPP-ERM/KMS, June 1982.
- 175 R.R. Weynants. The heating of INTOR by ion cyclotron frequency heating. Technical Report 80, LPP-ERM/KMS, October 1982. Also NET Report n° 3, EUR XII-424/3, Commission of the European Communities, Brussels.
- 176 V.P. Bhatnagar, R. Koch, P. Geilfus, R. Kirkpatrick, and R.R. Weynants. A ray-tracing modelling of the JET ICRF heating. Technical Report 81, LPP-ERM/KMS, June 1983.
- 177 E. Desoppere and G. Van Oost. Design and testing of a magnetic shield for the Thomson scattering photomultiplier tubes in the stray fields of the ERASMUS tokamak. *Revue Phys. Appl.*, 18:359–361, 1983.
- 178 V.P. Bhatnagar, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, R.R. Weynants, P. Geilfus, and R. Kirkpatrick. Antenna plasma coupling and energy deposition profile in the ion cyclotron resonance heating of tokamaks. In *Proceedings*, Trieste (Italy), June 1983. Spring College on Radiation in Plasmas.
- 179 V.P. Bhatnagar, R. Koch, R.R. Weynants, P. Geilfus, and R. Kirkpatrick. Power deposition by ray-tracing of the ion cyclotron resonance heating of large tokamaks by ray-tracing technique. In *Proceedings*, pages 369–372, Aachen (Germany), September 1983. 11th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 180 M. Evrard, V.P. Bhatnagar, D.W. Faulconer, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. Theoretical study of the JET trombone antenna loading at the IC frequency. In *Proceedings*, pages 365–368, Aachen (Germany), September 1983. 11th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 181 D.W. Faulconer. Electrostatic shield fringe field interaction with plasma in RF heating. In *Proceedings*, pages 123–125, Aachen (Germany), September 1983. 11th European Conference on Controlled fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 182 D.W. Faulconer. Adverse shielding of the heating field and high ohmic loss introduced by electrostatic shields employed in radio-frequency heating of plasma. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 54(7):3810–3817, July 1983.
- 183 R.P. Bhatnagar, V.P. Bhatnagar, R. Koch, and R.R. Weynants. Application of Epstein technique to study the coupling properties of an ICRH antenna. *Plasma Physics*, 25(7):755–765, 1983.

- 184 R. Koch, V.P. Bhatnagar, and R.R. Weynants. An asymptotic analysis of the radiation pattern of ICRH antennas. *Journal of Plasma Physics*, 32:291–308, 1984.
- 185 A.M. Messiaen and R.R. Weynants. Slot excitation without frequency cut-off for ICRH in tokamaks. *Plasma Physics*, 26:525–538, 1984.
- 186 V.P. Bhatnagar, R. Koch, P. Geilfus, R. Kierpatrich, and R.R. Weynants. A ray-tracing modeling of the ICRF heating of large tokamaks. *Nucl. Fusion*, 24(8):955–976, 1984.
- 187 R. Koch, V.P. Bhatnagar, and R.R. Weynants. An asymptotic analysis of the radiation pattern of ICRH antennas. Technical Report 82, LPP-ERM/KMS, August 1983.
- 188 E. Desoppere and G. Van Oost. Thomson scattering system of the ERASMUS tokamak. *Revue Phys. Appl.*, 18:803–808, 1983.
- 189 L. Bral and G. Van Oost. Experimental investigation of the shielding of the heating field by the electrostatic shield of a stripline ICRF antenna. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science*, PS-11(4):251–254, December 1983.
- 190 F. Durodié, D.W. Faulconer, A.M. Messiaen, and R.R. Weynants. Simulation of the excitation of coaxial modes by an ICRH antenna on a laboratory model. In *Proceedings*, pages 331–338, Rome (Italy), 1984. 4th Int. Symp. on Heating in Toroidal Plasmas.
- 191 D.W. Faulconer. Electrostatic shield as current source for coupling calculations including magnetic shielding and shield feeder current effect. In *Proceedings*, pages 1157–1164, Rome (Italy), 1984. 4th Int. Symp. on Heating in Toroidal Plasmas.
- 192 A.M. Messiaen, R. Koch, V.P. Bhatnagar, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. Analysis of the plasma edge radiation by ICRH antenna. In *Proceedings*, pages 315–329, Rome (Italy), 1984. 4th Int. Symp. on Heating in Toroidal Plasmas.
- 193 A.M. Messiaen. Panel on Antenna design for ion cyclotron and Alfvén wave heating. Introduction and Summary. In *Proceedings*, pages 1235–1243, Rome (Italy), 1984. 4th Int. symp. on Heating in Toroidal Plasmas.
- 194 A.M. Messiaen, M. Evrard, R. Koch, P.U. Lamalle, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. Array of ICRH antennae and k_{\parallel} spectrum shaping. In *Proceedings*, pages 303–313, Rome (Italy), 1984. 4th Int. Symp. on Heating in Toroidal Plasmas.
- 195 R.R. Weynants. Review of new theoretical results on ion cyclotron heating. In *Proceedings*, pages 211–241, Rome (Italy), 1984. Proc. 4th Int. Symp. on Heating in Toroidal Plasmas.

- 196 V.P. Bhatnagar, R. Koch, R.R. Weynants, D. Van Eester, and A. Vanderstraeten. Optimization of ICRH power-deposition profiles in INTOR tokamak by k_{\parallel} - shaping. In *Proceedings*, pages 291–302, Rome (Italy), 1984. 4th Int. Symp. on Heating in Toroidal Plasmas.
- 197 G. Waidmann, H.L. Bay, G. Bertschinger, W. Bieger, P. Bogen, G.A. Campbell, R. Conn, K.H. Dippel, H.G. Esser, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, D.M. Goebel, E. Graffmann, S.E. Guthrie, H. Hartwig, E. Hintz, G. Hrehuss, F. Hoenen, K. Hoertker, A. Kaleck, L. Koenen, M. Korten, Y.T. Lie, M. Lochter, M.E. Malinowski, A.E. Pontau, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, B. Scheer, J. Schlueter, H. Soltwisch, H. Van Andel, M. Von Hellermann, F. Waelbroeck, L. Wei, J. Winter, G. Wolf, V.P. Bhatnagar, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, A. Vanderstraeten, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. Plasma performance, boundary studies and first experiments with ICRH in TEXTOR. In *Proceedings*, pages 193–203, London (UK), 1984. 10th International Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research. paper IAEA-CN-44/A-III-5.
- 198 V.P. Bhatnagar, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, A. Vanderstraeten, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, A. Cosler, W. Kohlhaas, and C. Stickelman. Installation and testing of a high power (3 MW) long pulse (3s) RF system for ICRH experiments on TEXTOR. In *Proceedings*, page 675, Varese (Italy), 1984. 13th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT), Pergamen Press.
- 199 Chr. Pierre. Contribution à la détermination du taux d'impuretés dans le plasma du tokamak ERASMUS par atténuation d'un faisceau d'atomes d'hydrogène. Master's thesis, Université Libre de Bruxelles, June 1984.
- 200 G. Peene. Simulatie van een digitale signaal processor. Master's thesis, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, July 1984.
- 201 P.U. Lamalle. Interaction d'un système d'antennes avec un plasma de tokamak pour le chauffage dans le domaine de fréquence ionique cyclotronique. Master's thesis, Université de Liège, September 1984.
- 202 V.P. Bhatnagar and R. Koch. Antenna/plasma coupling and power-deposition profiles in the ion-cyclotron resonance heating of NET/INTOR. Technical Report 83, LPP-ERM/KMS, December 1984.
- 203 D. Van Eester, V.P. Bhatnagar, and R. Koch. Ray-tracing analysis of ICRH power-deposition profiles in non-circular large tokamaks. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 27:1015–1026, 1985.
- 204 R.R. Weynants, V.P. Bhatnagar, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, R. Koch, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, A. Vanderstraeten, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, H.L. Bay, G. Bertschinger, W. Bieger, P. Bogen, G.A. Campbell, R. Conn,

- K.H. Dippel, H.G. Esser, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, D.M. Goebel, E. Graffmann, S.E. Guthrie, H. Hartwig, E. Hintz, G. Hrehuss, F. Hoenen, K. Hoethker, A. Kaleck, L. Könen, Y.T. Lie, K. Liung, M. Lochter, A.E. Pontau, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, B. Schweer, J. Schlüter, H. Soltwisch, G. Thomas, F. Waelbroeck, G. Waidmann, P. Wienhold, J. Winter, and G.H. Wolf. Ion cyclotron heating on TEXTOR. In *AIP Conference Proceedings 129*, pages 40–43, Callaway Gardens, GA, 1985. Proceedings of the AIP Conference.
- 205 D.W. Faulconer and L. Bral. Plasma-induced TM mode transparency of electrostatic shields used in RF heating. In *Proceedings*, pages 48–51, Budapest, 1985. 12th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 206 A.M. Messiaen, V.P. Bhatnagar, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, D. Lebeau, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, A. Vanderstraeten, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, H.L. Bay, G. Bertschinger, W. Bieger, P. Bogen, G.A. Campbell, R. Conn, K.H. Dippel, H.G. Esser, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, D.M. Goebel, E. Graffmann, S.E. Guthrie, H. Hartwig, E. Hintz, G. Hrehuss, F. Hoenen, K. Hoethker, A. Kaleck, L. Könen, Y.T. Lie, K. Liung, M. Lochter, A.E. Pontau, A. Pospieszczyk, D. Rusbüld, U. Samm, B. Schweer, J. Schlüter, H. Soltwisch, G. Thomas, F. Waelbroeck, G. Waidmann, P. Wienhold, J. Winter, and G.H. Wolf. Ion cyclotron resonance heating on TEXTOR. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 28:71–83, 1986. Invited paper 12th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, September 1985, Budapest.
- 207 R. Koch, V.P. Bhatnagar, A.M. Messiaen, and D. Van Eester. A global solution of the ICRH problem based on the combined use of a planar coupling model and hot-plasma ray-tracing in tokamak geometry. *Computer Physics Communications*, 40:1–22, 1986.
- 208 V.P. Bhatnagar, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, A. Vanderstraeten, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, the TEXTOR, and team. Ion cyclotron resonance heating on TEXTOR. In *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Physikalischen Gesellschaft*, page 983, Bayreuth, 1985.
- 209 V.P. Bhatnagar and R. Koch. Power deposition profiles and Poynting vector distribution of phased antenna arrays in the ion-cyclotron resonance heating of a NET/INTOR-type tokamak. *Nucl. Fusion*, 26:61–72, 1986.
- 210 R.R. Weynants. Lignes de force de la recherche actuelle en fusion - Krachlijnen van het huidige fusie-onderzoek. Consensus, SCK-CEN, 1985. pp. 107-114.
- 211 R.R. Weynants, D. Van Eester, V.P. Bhatnagar, and R. Koch. Power deposition profiles in TEXTOR under ICRH mode conversion conditions. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 10C*, pages 33–36, Schliersee, Germany, April 1986. 13th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.

- 212 P. Descamps, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. Swept frequency measurements in a wide frequency and plasma parameter range of the coupling properties of the TEXTOR ICRH antenna. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 10C*, pages 117–120, Schliersee, Germany, April 1986. 13th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.
- 213 D.W. Faulconer. Local description of thermal plasma with magnetic inhomogeneity along B_0 . In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 10C*, pages 65–68, Schliersee, Germany, April 1986. 13th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.
- 214 R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, and R. Van Nieuwenhove. High power coupling properties of the TEXTOR ICRH antennas. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 10C*, pages 121–124, Schliersee, Germany, April 1986. 13th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.
- 215 A.M. Messiaen, R. Koch, and V.P. Bhatnagar. Influence of the wall-plasma distance on the radiation of an ICRH antenna. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 10C*, pages 125–128, Schliersee, Germany, April 1986. 13th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.
- 216 D.W. Faulconer, D.I.C. Pearson, and F. Durodié. Method for rapid evaluation of antenna near-fields. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 10C*, pages 69–72, Schliersee, Germany, April 1986. 13th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.
- 217 B. Schweer, H.L. Bay, W. Bieger, P. Bogen, H. Hartwig, E. Hintz, K. Höthker, Y.T. Lie, A. Pospieszczyk, G. Ross, D. Rusbüldt, U. Samm, R. Yamauchi, R. Van Nieuwenhove, and G. Van Oost. Effects of ICRF-heating on the plasma edge in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 10C*, pages 399–402, Schliersee, Germany, April 1986. 13th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.
- 218 V.P. Bhatnagar, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, A. Vanderstraeten, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, A. Cosler, W. Kohlhaas, and C. Stickelman. Technological problems of a multimegajoule heating system in the ion cyclotron frequency range. In *Proceedings, Aachen*, April 1986. Jahrestagung Kerntechnik.
- 219 M. Gagneaux and P. Vandenplas. Temperature (Tonks-Dattner) resonances theoretically revisited : New temperature and density diagnostics. *Phys. Fluids*, 29(5):1472–1479, May 1986.
- 220 G.H. Wolf, H.L. Bay, G. Bertschinger, W. Bieger, P. Bogen, W. Brüssau, G.A. Campbell, Y. Cao, R. Conn, K.H. Dippel, H.G. Esser, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, D.M. Goebel, E. Graffmann, H. Hartwig, E. Hintz, F. Hoenen, K. Höthker, A. Kaleck, H. Keuer, L. Könen, M. Korten, L. Li, Y.T. Lie, W.K. Leung, A.E. Pontau, A. Pospieszczyk, D. Reiter, A. Rogister, G. Ross,

- D. Rusbüldt, U. Samm, B. Schweer, J. Schluter, H. Soltwisch, W. Stodiek, G. Thomas, F. Waelbroeck, G. Waidmann, P. Wiemhold, J. Winter, R. Yamauchi, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. Properties, control and ICR-Heating of the plasma in TEXTOR. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 28(9A):1413–1428, April 1986.
- 221 M-C. Hublet. *Etude de l'atténuation d'un faisceau atomique par le plasma du tokamak ERASMUS et détermination de son taux d'impuretés*. PhD thesis, Université de l'Etat à Mons, June 1986.
- 222 W.K. Leung, D.M. Goebel, R. Conn, K.H. Dippel, K.H. Finken, C.J. Thomas, V.P. Bhatnagar, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, A. Vanderstraeten, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. ALT-I pump limiter experiments with ICRF heating on TEXTOR. In *Proceedings*. 28th Annual Meeting APS, Division Plasma Physics, May 1986.
- 223 F. Durodié, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, P.U. Lamalle, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, J.L. Walnier, B. Brandt, B. Giesen, W. Hohlhaas, and C. Stickelmann. *Fusion Technology 1986*, pages 729–736. Pergamon Press, 1986. New ICRH system for TEXTOR compatible with ALT-II. 14th Symp. SOFT.
- 224 D.M. Goebel, R. Conn, W.K. Leung, W. Hsu, K.H. Dippel, K.H. Finken, and R. Budny. Pump limiter experiments during ICRF heating in TEXTOR. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, page 1625. Bulletin of the American Physical Society, October 1986.
- 225 R. Conn, D.M. Goebel, W.K. Leung, W. Hsu, K.H. Dippel, K.H. Finken, and R. Budny. Limiter biasing effects, edge plasma flows and confinement in TEXTOR using ALT-I. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, page 1625. Bulletin of the American Physical Society, October 1986.
- 226 P. Vandenplas, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, H.L. Bay, G. Bertschinger, W. Bieger, P. Bogen, W. Brussau, G.A. Campbell, Y. Cao, R. Conn, H. Conrads, K.H. Dippel, H.G. Esser, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, D.M. Goebel, E. Graffmann, H. Hartwig, E. Hintz, F. Hoenen, K. Höthker, W. Hsu, A. Kaleck, H. Kever, L. Könen, M. Korten, L. Li, Y.T. Lie, W.K. Leung, A. Pospieszcyck, D. Reiter, A. Rogister, G. Ross, D. Rusbuldt, U. Samm, B. Schweer, J. Schluter, H. Soltwisch, G. Thomas, F. Waelbroeck, G. Waidmann, P. Wienhold, J. Winter, and G.H. Wolf. Confinement studies on TEXTOR with high power-long pulse ICRH. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, Suppl. 1987:485–493, November 1986.

- 227 G. Van Oost, V.P. Bhatnagar, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, A. Vanderstraeten, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, A. Cosler, W. Kohlhaas, and G. Stickelman. The high power (3 MW) long pulse (3s) RF system for ICRH experiments on TEXTOR. In *Fusion Technology, Vol. 12*, pages 449–475. Fusion Technology, Vol. 12, November 1987, November 1987.
- 228 R. Conn, D.M. Goebel, W.K. Leung, G.A. Campbell, B. Labombard, A.K. Prinja, W.L. Hsu, G.J. Thomas, K.H. Dippel, K.H. Finken, D. Reiter, G.H. Wolf, H.L. Wolf, H.L. Bay, G. Bertschinger, W. Bieger, P. Bogen, W. Brussau, Y. Cao, H.G. Esser, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, E. Graffmann, H. Hartwig, E. Hintz, F. Hoenen, K. Hothker, A. Kaleck, H. Kever, L. Koenen, M. Korten, L. Li, Y.T. Lie, A. Pospieszczyk, A. Rogister, G. Ross, D. Rusbuldt, U. Samm, B. Schweer, J. Schluter, H. Soltwisch, F. Waelbroeck, G. Waidmann, P. Wienhold, J. Winter, R. Yamauchi, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. ALT-I pump limiter behaviour and edge plasma flows during biasing and ICRF heating in the TEXTOR tokamak. *Nucl. Fusion*, Suppl 1987:249–261, November 1987.
- 229 P.U. Lamalle, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. ICRH antenna array analysis and resulting problem of generator matching. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science*, PS-15(1):60–69, February 1987.
- 230 V.P. Bhatnagar, R. Koch, M. Evrard, and D. Van Eester. Extension and illustration of ICRH evaluation codes installed at JET. Technical Report 84, LPP-ERM/KMS, March 1987.
- 231 R.R. Weynants, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, U. Samm, A. Pospieszczyk, G. Ross, H.L. Bay, W. Bieger, P. Bogen, W. Brussau, Y. Cao, R. Conn, H. Conrads, K.H. Dippel, H.G. Esser, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, D.M. Goebel, E. Graffmann, H. Hartwig, E. Hintz, K. Hothker, W. Hsu, A. Kaleck, B. Kardon, H. Kever, L. Koenen, M. Korten, L. Li, Y.T. Lie, W.K. Leung, D. Reiter, A. Rogister, D. Rusbuldt, B. Schweer, F. Waelbroeck, G. Waidmann, P. Wienhold, J. Winter, and G.H. Wolf. Detached plasmas and H-like transitions in limiter tokamaks. Technical Report 85, LPP-ERM/KMS, April 1987.
- 232 D.W. Falconer. Echo-like nonlocal effect due to parallel magnetic inhomogeneity. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 29:433–435, 1987.
- 233 K.H. Dippel, H.L. Bay, G. Bertschinger, W. Bieger, P. Bogen, G.A. Campbell, Y. Chao, H. Claassen, R. Conn, H.G. Esser, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, H. Gerhauser, B. Giesen, D.M. Goebel, R. Graffmann, H. Hartwig, E. Hintz, F. Hoenen, K. Höthker, A. Kaleck, H. Kever, L. Koenen, W.K. Leung, L. Li, Y.T. Lie, A.E. Pontau, A. Pospieszczyk, D. Reiter, A. Rogister, G. Ross,

- D. Rusbuldt, U. Samm, B. Schweer, J. Schlueter, H. Soltwisch, W. Stodiek, G. Thomas, F. Waelbroeck, G. Waidmann, P. Wienhold, J. Winter, G.H. Wolf, R. Yamauchi, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. Plasma wall-interaction and plasma performance in TEXTOR - A review. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 145-147:3-14, 1987.
- 234 R. Koch, R.R. Weynants, D. Van Eester, F. Durodié, M. Jadoul, and A.M. Messiaen. Incidence of the choice of ICRH operating conditions on heating performance : a comparison between experimental results and theory. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts, Vol. 11D*, pages 924-929, Madrid (Spain), June 1987. Proc. 14th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 235 R. Van Nieuwenhove, R. Koch, G. Van Oost, J. Gernhardt, and J.-M. Noterdaeme. Theoretical and experimental investigation of the impact of surface waves and bulk absorption on ICRH fields measured at the plasma edge in tokamaks. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts, Vol. 11D*, pages 928-931, Madrid (Spain), June 1987. Proc. 14th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 236 D.W. Faulconer, D. Van Eester, and R.R. Weynants. The role of temperature and rotational transform in ICRH mode conversion. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 11D*, pages 932-935, Madrid (Spain), June 1987. Proc. 14th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 237 D.W. Faulconer. Collisionless particle transport induced by travelling wave. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 11D*, pages 935-939, Madrid Spain, June 1987. Proc. 14th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 238 R.R. Weynants, M. Jadoul, A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Wassenhove, Th. Delvigne, D.I.C. Pearson, and G. Van Oost. Confinement scaling of TEXTOR from ohmic to ICRH dominated discharges. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 11D*, pages 197-200, Madrid (Spain), June 1987. Proc. 14th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 239 R.R. Weynants, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, U. Samm, A. Pospieszczyk, G. Ross, H.L. Bay, W. Bieger, P. Bogen, W. Brussau, Y. Cao, H. Conrads, K.H. Dippel, H.G. Esser, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, E. Graffmann, H. Hartwig, E. Hintz, K. Höthker, B. Kardon, H. Kever, L. Koenen, M. Korten, L. Li, Y.T. Lie, A. Rogister, D. Rusbuldt, B. Schweer, F. Waelbroeck, G. Waidmann, P. Wienhold, J. Winter, and G.H. Wolf. Detached-to-attached transitions in limiter tokamaks and their possible relation to H-modes. In *Proceedings. 14th*

European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Madrid, June 1987.

- 240 A.M. Messiaen, R.R. Weynants, R. Koch, G. Van Wassenhove, A. Rogister, and G. Hasselberg. Comparison of transport models with confinement properties of TEXTOR in presence of ICRH. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 11D*, pages 269–272, Madrid (Spain), June 1987. Proc. 14th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 241 A. Nicolai, P. Bomer, R. Koch, and D. Van Eester. Transport analysis of TEXTOR discharges with RF-heating. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, pages 105–108, Madrid, June 1987. Proc. 14th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 242 M. Evrard. Hot ions tail relaxation in minority heating schem. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 11D*, pages 809–812, Madrid (Spain), June 1987. Proc. 14th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 243 P. Vandenplas. Some recent aspects of ion-cyclotron resonance heating in tokamaks. In *Proceedings*. Proceedings of the Invited Papers of the 1987 International Conference on Plasma Physics, Kiev, USSR, April 6-12, 1987, Vol. 2, April 1987.
- 244 unknown. Application for preferential support (phase I and II) for the upgrading of the existing ICRH generator of TEXTOR to 4-4.5 MW and to 29-38 MHz. Technical Report 86, LPP-ERM/KMS, March 1988.
- 245 R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, J.M. Beuken, L. De Keyser, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, M. Gaigneaux, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, X.M. Shen, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. Observations of harmonics and parametric decay instabilities during ICRF heating on TEXTOR. In *Proceedings*, pages 778–782, Dubrovnik (CAVTAT), Yugoslavia, May 1988. 15th European Conference on controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating. Contributed paper P8E133.
- 246 J.M. Beuken, L. De Keyser, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, M. Gaigneaux, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, X.M. Shen, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. Comparison of ICRH heating scenarii and antenna configurations in TEXTOR. In *Proceedings*, Dubrovnik (CAVTAT), Yugoslavia, May 1988. 15th European Conference on controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.
- 247 R. Koch and D. Van Eester. Ion cyclotron heating of NET. Review of scenarios and antenna design. Technical Report 862, NET, March 1988. EUR-FU/XII-80/87-78.
- 248 R. Van Nieuwenhove and G. Van Oost. Novel Langmuir probe technique for the real time measurement of the electron temperature. *Rev. Sci. Instr.*, 59(7):1053–1056, July 1988.

- 249 J.-M. Noterdaeme, M. Brambilla, J. Gernhardt, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, and M. Porkolab. Parametric decay in the edge plasma of Asdex during fast wave heating in the ion cyclotron frequency range. In *Proceedings*, pages 762–765, Dubrovnik (CAVTAT), Yugoslavia, May 1988. 15th European Conference on controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.
- 250 F. Tibone, M. Evrard, V.P. Bhatnagar, D.J. Cambell, J. Cordey, W. Core, L.-G. Riksson, J.C.M. De Haas, H. Hammen, T. Hellsten, J. Jacquinot, S. Knowlton, R. Koch, H. Lean, F. Rimini, D. Roberts, D. Start, P. Thomas, K. Thomsen, and D. Van Eester. Predictions for ICRF power deposition in JET and modulation experiments during sawtooth-free periods. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, pages 709–712, Dubrovnik (CAVTAT), Yugoslavia, May 1987. 15th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.
- 251 R. Koch, P. Descamps, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, D. Van Eester, and R.R. Weynants. A comparison between ICRF theory and experiment. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 30:1559–1570, May 1988. Invited paper at the 15th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 16-20 May 1988.
- 252 M-C. Hublet, G. Van Wassenhove, E. Desoppere, M. Jadoul, and G. Van Oost. Attenuation measurement of an atomic hydrogen beam as a diagnostic technique to determine the light impurity content of a plasma. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 30(7):829–842, July 1988.
- 253 R. Van Nieuwenhove and G. Van Oost. Experimental evidence for sheath effects at the ICRF antenna and ensuing changes in the plasma boundary during ICRF on TEXTOR. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 162-164:288–291, 1989.
- 254 D.M. Goebel, R. Conn, W.J. Corbett, K.H. Dippel, K.H. Finken, W.B. Gauster, A. Hardtke, J.A. Koski, W. Kohlkhaas, R.T. Mcgrath, M.E. Malinowski, A. Miyahara, R. Noyer, A. Sagara, J.G. Watkins, G. Wolf, the TEXTOR, the ICRH, and team. ALT-II Toroidal Belt Pump Limiter Performance in TEXTOR. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 162-164:115–127, August 1989.
- 255 R.R. Weynants, J.M. Beuken, L. De Keyser, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, M. Gaigneaux, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, X.M. Shen, P. Vandenplas, D. Van Eester, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, G. Bertschinger, P. Bogen, Y. Cao, H. Conrads, K.H. Dippel, H.G. Esser, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, E. Graffmann, H. Hartwig, E. Hintz, F. Hoenen, K. Hoethker, B. Kardon, L. Koenen, M. Korten, Y.T. Lie, A. Pospieszczyk, D. Rusbuedt, U. Sann, J. Schlueter, B. Schweer, H. Soltwisch, F. Waelbroeck, G. Waidmann, P. Wienhold, J. Winter, G.H. Wolf, R. Conn, W.J. Corbett, and D.M. Goebel. Heating and confinement studies with low field side ICRH in TEXTOR. In *Proceedings*, pages 571–582, Nice (France), October 1989. 12th International Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research.

- 256 A.M. Messiaen, J.M. Beuken, L. De Keyser, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, M. Gaigneaux, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, D. Lebeau, J. Ongena, X.M. Shen, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, T. Banno, G. Bertschinger, P. Bogen, Y. Cao, H. Conrads, K.H. Dippel, H.G. Esser, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, E. Graffmann, H. Hartwig, E. Hintz, F. Hoenen, K. Hoethker, N. Kardon, L. Koenen, M. Korten, Y.T. Lie, V. Philipps, A. Pospieszczyk, D. Rusbueltdt, U. Samm, J. Schlueter, B. Schweer, H. Soltwisch, R. Conn, W.J. Corbett, and D.M. Goebel. Effect of antenna phasing and wall conditioning on ICRH in TEXTOR. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 31:921–939, 1989.
- 257 F. Durodié, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, X.M. Shen, R.R. Weynants, P. Huettelman, W. Kohlhaas, C. Stickelmann, B. Brandt, and A. Cosler. Installation, testing and first results of TEXTOR’s new ICRH system. In *Proceedings*, pages 464–468, Utrecht (the Netherlands), September 1988. 15th Symposium on Fusion Technology.
- 258 P.U. Lamalle. Finite element discretization of the ICRF wave equation. In *Proceedings*, Chexbres, October 1988. Joint Varenna-Lausanne International Workshop on Theory of Fusion Plasmas.
- 259 D. Van Eester. ICRH study using a 3-D ray-tracing code in combination with a 1-D full wave solution to account for mode conversion. In *Proceedings*, Chexbres, October 1988. Joint Varenna-Lausanne International Workshop on Theory of Fusion Plasmas.
- 260 R.R. Weynants, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, D.I.C. Pearson, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, U. Samm, A. Pospieszczyk, G. Ross, J. Schlueter, H.L. Bay, W. Bieger, P. Bogen, W. Brussau, Y. Cao, R. Conn, H. Conrads, K.H. Dippel, H.G. Esser, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, D.M. Goebel, E. Graffmann, H. Hartwig, E. Hintz, K. Hoethker, W. Hsu, A. Kaleck, B. Kardon, H. Kever, L. Koenen, M. Korten, L. Li, Y.T. Lie, W.K. Leung, D. Reiter, A. Rogister, D. Rusbueltdt, B. Schweer, F. Waelbroeck, G. Waidmann, P. Wienhold, J. Winter, and G.H. Wolf. Plasma confinement in attached and detached limiter tokamak plasmas. Technical Report 88, LPP-ERM/KMS, September 1988.
- 261 K.H. Dippel, W.J. Corbett, K.H. Finken, D.M. Goebel, R. Conn, A. Hardtke, R.T. Mcgrath, A. Myahara, R. Moyer, A. Sagara, J.G. Watkins, G.H. Wolf, the TEXTOR, the ICRH, and team. Particle removal capabilities of the toroidal pump limiter ALT-II - Poloidal asymmetries and ICR-Heating. In *Proceedings*, pages 453–460, Nice, October 1989. 12th International Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research. IAEA-CN-50/A-VII-10.
- 262 R. Koch, V.P. Bhatnagar, M. Evrard, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, V. Nys, X.M. Shen, and D. Van Eester. ICRH theoretical studies and interpretation of modu-

- lation experiments for JET. Technical Report 87, LPP-ERM/KMS, November 1988. Also Document Number JET881.
- 263 R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, J.-M. Noterdaeme, M. Brambilla, J. Gernhardt, and M. Porkolab. Parametric decay in the edge plasma of ASDEX during fast wave heating in the ion cyclotron frequency range. *Nucl. Fusion*, 28:1603 – 1610, 1988.
- 264 P. Descamps. *Contribution à l'étude des structures de couplage des ondes du plasma au voisinage de la fréquence cyclotronique ionique*. PhD thesis, Université de Mons, October 1988.
- 265 M. Jadoul and G. Waidmann. Study of sawtooth-correlated density fluctuation near the $Q = 1$ surface on TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 13B*, pages 529–532, Venice (Italy), March 1989. 16th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 266 U. Samm and R.R. Weynants. Ionization lengths, radiation profiles and confinement in detached plasmas. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 13B*, pages 529–532, Venice (Italy), March 1989. 16th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 267 R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, R. Koch, and P. Vandenplas. Observation of a localized RF electric field structure in the scrape-off layer ICRF on TEXTOR and ASDEX. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 13B*, pages 1065–1068, Venice (Italy), March 1989. 16th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 268 R.R. Weynants, M. Gaigneaux, J.M. Beuken, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, X.M. Shen, P. Vandenplas, D. Van Eester, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, and G. Van Wassenhove. Analysis of ICRH induced energetic minority particles and their effect on confinement and sawteeth. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 13B*, pages 7–10, Venice (Italy), March 1989. 16th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 269 D.W. Faulconer. Spectral pumping and current drive. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 13B*, pages 1291–1294, Venice (Italy), March 1989. 16th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 270 M. Evrard. Minority distribution function evolution during ICRH modulation experiments. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 13B*, pages 1057–1060, Venice (Italy), March 1989. 16th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 271 D. Lebeau, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. RF power density evaluation by means of RF modulation on TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 13B*, pages 1061–1064, Venice (Italy), March 1989. 16th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.

- 272 P. Descamps, Th. Delvigne, F. Durodié, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. Evidence of global mode excitation in the TEXTOR tokamak. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 13B*, pages 1053–1056, Venice (Italy), March 1989. 16th European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 273 R. Koch and D. Van Eester. Ion cyclotron heating scenarios for NET revisited. *Nucl. Fusion*, 29(1):59–71, 1989.
- 274 R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Influence of ion cyclotron resonance heating on the edge plasma of tokamaks*. PhD thesis, Universitaire Instelling Antwerpen, April 1989.
- 275 A.M. Messiaen, M. Gaigneaux, J. Ongena, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, J.M. Beuken, Th. Delvigne, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, D. Lebeau, X.M. Shen, S. Hinohara, D. Van Eester, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, H. Conrads, H. Euringer, F. Hoenen, M. Lochter, H. Keuer, R. Uhlemann, G. Wang, G. Bertschinger, P. Bogen, K.H. Dippel, H.G. Esser, K.H. Finken, E. Graffmann, H. Hartwig, E. Hintz, K. Hoethker, B. Kardon, L. Koenen, M. Korten, Y.T. Lie, R. Moyer, A. Pospieszczyk, D. Reiter, D. Rusbuehler, U. Samm, J. Schlueter, B. Schweer, H. Soltwisch, F. Waelbroeck, G. Waidmann, P. Wienhold, J. Winter, and G.H. Wolf. Preliminary results of combined ICRF-NBI heating in TEXTOR. In *AIP Conference Proceedings Proceedings 190*, pages 362–365, Irvine (USA), 1989. Radio-Frequency Power in Plasmas, 8th Topical conference.
- 276 R. Van Nieuwenhove, F. Durodié, R. Koch, G. Van Oost, and K. Matsumoto. Capacitive probe measurements during RF heating on TEXTOR. *Fusion Engineering and Design*, 12:203–208, 1990.
- 277 R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, P. Vandenplas, R.A. Moyer, D. Gray, and R. Conn. Effect of ICRH on DC electric fields in the SOL of TEXTOR. *Fusion Engineering and Design*, 12:231–235, 1990.
- 278 D. Lebeau, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. ICRH modulation on TEXTOR : eigenfunctions of the quasi-linear Fokker-Planck equation and experimental results. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 32(4):249–269, 1990.
- 279 R. Koch, P. Descamps, F. Durodié, X.M. Shen, G. Van Oost, R. Van Nieuwenhove, B. Schweer, Y.T. Lie, K. Matsumoto, R.A. Moyer, and S. Hinohara. Study of coupling and edge effects during ICRF heating experiments using an electrostatic antenna on TEXTOR. *Fusion Engineering and Design*, 12:15–23, 1990.
- 280 G. Van Oost, R. Van Nieuwenhove, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, R.R. Weynants, K.H. Dippel, K.H. Finken, Y.T. Lie, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, B. Schweer, R. Conn, W.J. Corbett, D.M. Goebel, and R.A. Moyer.

- ICRF/Edge Physics Research on TEXTOR. *Fusion Engineering and Design*, 12:149–170, 1990.
- 281 R. Koch, V. Nys, D. Van Eester, and F. Durodié. Full hot plasma ray tracing, waveguide coupling and application to ion Bernstein wave heating on JET. Technical Report 89, LPP-ERM/KMS, September 1989. Document Number JET891.
- 282 D.W. Faulconer. Dynamics of wave-driven diffusion in velocity with application to lower-hybrid current drive. In *Proceedings*, pages 837–849, Kiev (USSR), October 1989. IV International Workshop on Nonlinear and Turbulent Processes in Physics. World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd, Singapore 9128. Vol. 2, Part III, pp 837-849.
- 283 P. Descamps, G. Van Wassenhove, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, J.B. Lister, and Ph. Marmillod. Determination of central plasma parameters on TEXTOR based on discrete Alfvén wave (DAW) spectrum measurements. *Physics Letters A*, 143(6):7, 1990. Rapport LRP 391/89 (Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne-Suisse), 1989.
- 284 M. Evrard. Analysis of energy deposition, redistribution and transport in RF-heated monster sawteeth by modulation experiments. Technical Report 90, LPP-ERM/KMS, May 1989.
- 285 D. Van Eester. *The effect of temperature, oblique incidence and poloidal magnetic field on wave propagation, damping and mode conversion in the ion cyclotron resonance frequency domain*. PhD thesis, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, 1989.
- 286 R.R. Weynants and R.J. Taylor. Dynamics of H-mode like edge transitions brought about by external polarization. *Nucl. Fusion*, 30(5):945–949, 1990.
- 287 R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, and D. Bora. Experimental study of strong nonlinear wave phenomena during ICRH on TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 14B*, pages 1068–1071, Amsterdam, 1990. 17th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.
- 288 D. Lebeau, Ph. De Toffol, and R. Koch. Eigenfunctions of the anisotropic quasilinear Fokker-Planck equation. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts, Vol 14B*, pages 1044–1047, Amsterdam, 1990. 17th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.
- 289 G. Van Wassenhove, Th. Delvigne, F. Hoenen, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, R.R. Weynants, and J.W. Yang. Study of the neutron yield behaviour in combined ICRH and NBI heated discharges on TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts, Vol. 14B*, pages 1040–1043, Amsterdam, 1990. 17th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.

- 290 J. Ongena, R.R. Weynants, H. Conrads, P. Cornelissen, H. Kever, and A.M. Messiaen. Stabilization of sawtooth oscillations by trapped energetic particles in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts, Vol. 14B*, pages 383–386, Amsterdam, 1990. 17th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.
- 291 M. Jadoul and G. Waidmann. Sawtooth modulated density fluctuations in the central plasma region of NBI-heated discharges in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts, Vol. 14B*, pages 319–322, Amsterdam, 1990. 17th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.
- 292 R.R. Weynants, R.J. Taylor, P. Vandenplas, F. Durodié, B. Schweer, D. Bora, Th. Delvigne, J. Devos, K.H. Dippel, M. Gaigneaux, B. Giesen, Y.T. Lie, A.M. Messiaen, R. Moyer, U. Samm, R. P. Schorn, C. Stickelmann, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G.H. Wolf, and J.W. Yang. H-mode behaviour induced by edge polarization in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts, Vol. 14B*, pages 287–290, Amsterdam, 1990. 17th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.
- 293 J. Ongena, N. Schoon, G. Van Oost, J. Schwarz, and G. Telesca. Visible bremsstrahlung measurements on TEXTOR for the determination of Zeff under different discharge and heating conditions. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts, Vol. 14B*, pages 1532–1535, Amsterdam, 1990. 17th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Heating.
- 294 A.M. Messiaen, H. Conrads, M. Gaigneaux, J. Ongena, R.R. Weynants, G. Bertschinger, J.M. Beuken, P. Cornelissen, Th. Delvigne, F. Durodié, H.G. Esser, H. Euringer, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, B. Görg, D. Hillis, F. Hoenen, P. Hütteman, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, H. Kever, M. Korten, W. Kohlhaas, D. Lebeau, M. Lochter, D. Reiter, D. Rusbüldt, M. Sauer, J. Schlüter, H. Soltwisch, M. Storch, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, G. Waidmann, J.G. Wang, J. Winter, G.H. Wolf, and J.W. Yang. High power ICRH and NB heating results in TEXTOR. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 32(11):889–902, 1990.
- 295 R. Koch, D. Van Eester, V. Nys, J. Jacquinet, C. Sack, and A. Taroni. Fusion reactivity enhancement, alpha and other fast particle effects in the ICRF heating of reactor-grade tokamaks. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 3:605–610, 1991. 13th International Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research, Washington. IAEA-CN-53/G-2-9. 1-6 October 1990.
- 296 H. Conrads, M. Gaigneaux, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, R.R. Weynants, G. Bertschinger, J.M. Beuken, P. Cornelissen, Th. Delvigne, F. Durodié, H.G. Esser, H. Euringer, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, B. Börg, D. Hillis, F. Hoenen, P. Hütteman, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, H. Kever, M. Korten, W. Kohlhaas, D. Lebeau, M. Lochter, Th. Oyevaar, D. Reiter, D. Rusbüldt, M. Sauer, J. Schlüter, H. Soltwisch, M. Storch, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann,

- A.A.E. Van Bockland, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, G. Waidmann, J.G. Wang, J. Winter, G.H. Wolf, and J.W. Yang. Synergetic effects of combined NBI-Co injection with ICRH and NBI-counter injection in TEXTOR. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 1:403–410, 1990. 13th International Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research, Washington, IAEA-CN-53/A-5-6, 1-6 October 1990.
- 297 R. De Ridder. Toepassing van de gecomputeriseerde tomografie op de plasmafysica. Vergelijkende studie van de analytische oplossingsmethodes. Master's thesis, V.U.B., 1990. Proefschrift in de Informatica.
- 298 H. Conrads, H. Euringer, D. Lebeau, M. Lochter, J. Ongena, M. Sauer, and R. Uhleman. *Fusion Technology 1990*, volume 2, pages 1151–1155. North Holland, 1991. Time dependence measurement of plasma parameters by neutral beam modulation in TEXTOR. 16th Symposium on fusion Technology (SOFT), London, 3-7 Sept. 1990.
- 299 F. Durodié. *Fusion Technology 1990*, volume 2, pages 1183–1190. North Holland, 1991. New antenna impedance evaluation and matching tools for TEXTOR's ICRH system. 16th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT), London, 3-7 Sept. 1990.
- 300 Th. Delvigne, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, and G. Van Wassenhove. *Fusion Technology 1990*, volume 2, pages 1322–1326. North Holland, 1991. A high dynamic range neutron counting system for ICRH and NBI experiments on TEXTOR. 16th Symposium on fusion Technology (SOFT), London, 3-7 Sept. 1990.
- 301 J. Ongena, N. Schoon, G. Van Oost, G. Telesca, A. Cosler, and J. Schwarz. *Fusion Technology 1990*, pages 552–556. North Holland, 1991. Development and testing of a Zeff diagnostic for TEXTOR. 16th Symposium on fusion Technology (SOFT), London, 3-7 Sept. 1990.
- 302 D. Van Eester, R. Koch, and V. Nys. The effect of fast particles on fast wave propagation and damping. In *Proceedings of the Joint Varenna-Lausanne International workshop on Theory of Fusion Plasmas*, Varenna (Italy), 1990.
- 303 R.R. Weynants. Heating in magnetically confined plasma. In *Proceedings of IV Latin American Workshop on Plasma Physics*, pages 207–226, July 1990.
- 304 R.R. Weynants. Auxiliary heating in detached plasmas in TEXTOR. In *Proceedings of the Satellite Workshop of the 9th Int. Conf. on Plasma Surface Interactions*, pages 143–158, Cadarache, 1990. Report EUR-CEA-FC-1403.
- 305 R.R. Weynants, D. Bora, Th. Delvigne, F. Durodié, M. Gaigneaux, B. Giesen, R. Ivanov, Y.T. Lie, A.M. Messiaen, R. Moyer, U. Samm, R. P. Schorn, B. Schweer, C. Stickelmann, G. Telesca, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, G.H. Wolf, and J.W. Yang. H-mode behaviour induced by radially outwards fields imposed in TEXTOR. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research*, 1:473–481, 1991.

- 306 G. Telesca, J. Ongena, and G. Van Oost. Doppler shift measurement of impurity lines in the UV range on TEXTOR. Technical Report 91, LPP-ERM/KMS, September 1990.
- 307 R. Van Nieuwenhove, R. Koch, and G. Van Oost. Reevaluation of the role of ICRH Faraday shields. Technical Report 93, LPP-ERM/KMS, September 1990.
- 308 D.W. Faulconer. Current drive. In *Proceedings*, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, September 1990. Eighth General Conference of the European Physical Society. Invited paper.
- 309 R.A. Moyer, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, D. Bora, H. Conrads, R. Ivanov, M. Laux, D. Rusbüldt, R. P. Schorn, G. Telesca, R. Conn, and P. Vandenplas. Effects of auxiliary heating on D.C. electric fields in the TEXTOR boundary. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 176 & 177:293–300, May 1990.
- 310 M. Gagneaux, J. Ongena, H. Conrads, H. Keuer, A.M. Messiaen, R.R. Weynants, G. Bertschinger, Th. Delvigne, F. Durodié, H.G. Esser, H. Euringer, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, B. Börg, D. Hillis, F. Hoenen, P. Hütteman, M. Jadoul, R. Koch, M. Korten, W. Kohlhaas, D. Lebeau, R. Leners, M. Lochter, D. Reiter, D. Rusbüldt, M. Sauer, J. Schlüter, H. Soltwisch, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, M. Vanden Bossche, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, G. Waidmann, J. Winter, and G.H. Wolf. Improved confinement regimes in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference abstracts, Vol. 15C*, pages I–409, Berlin, June 1991. 18th European Conference in Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 311 R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, R.R. Weynants, J. Boedo, D. Bora, Th. Delvigne, F. Durodié, M. Gagneaux, D.S. Gray, B. Giesen, R. Ivanov, R. Leners, Y.T. Lie, A.M. Messiaen, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, R. P. Schorn, B. Schweer, C. Stickelmann, G. Telesca, and P. Vandenplas. Novel features of H-mode plasmas induced by edge polarization in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference abstracts, Vol 15C*, pages I–405, Berlin, June 1991. 18th European Conference in Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 312 D. Lebeau, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. Measurement of the ICRH power absorption from modulation experiments in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference abstracts, Vol. 15C*, pages III–373, Berlin, June 1991. 18th European Conference in Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 313 D. Lebeau, G. Van Wassenhove, Th. Delvigne, F. Hoenen, and M. Sauer. Neutron yield during ICRH and NBI modulation experiments in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference abstracts, Vol 15C*, pages III–377, Berlin, June 1991. 18th European Conference in Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 314 D.W. Faulconer and M. Evrard. Quasilinear description of heating and current drive in tokamaks by means of test particle Fokker-Planck Equation. In

- Europhysics Conference abstracts, Vol 15C*, pages III–297, Berlin, June 1991. 18th European Conference in Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 315 P.U. Lamalle. Nonlocal dielectric response of a toroidal plasma. In *Europhysics Conference abstracts, Vol 15C*, pages IV–193, Berlin, June 1991. 18th European Conference in Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 316 M. Laux, H. Bergsaker, B. Emmoth, K. Günther, K. Höthker, Y.T. Lie, R.A. Moyer, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, B. Schweer, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, and P. Wienhold. Density profile and DC electric field measurements in the TEXTOR boundary for ohmic and ICRF-heated discharges. In *Europhysics Conference abstracts, Vol 15C*, pages III–133, Berlin, June 1991. 18th European Conference in Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 317 D. Bora, G. Fuchs, R. Ivanov, U. Samm, and G. Van Oost. Experimental investigation of ExB transport during the transition from attached to detached plasmas in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference abstracts, Vol 15C*, pages III–121, Berlin, June 1991. 18th Conference in Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 318 R. Ivanov, D. Bora, G. Fuchs, K. Höthker, R.A. Moyer, U. Samm, R. Van Nieuwenhove, and G. Van Oost. Investigation of E-B Transport with a Multi-Electrode Probe in the Plasma Boundary of TEXTOR. First Results. Technical Report 2432, KFA-Jülich, January 1991.
- 319 N. Schoon, J. Ongena, G. Van Oost, J. Schwartz, G. Telesca, and A. Cosler. Measurement of the Bremsstrahlung radiation in the visible and determination of Zeff on TEXTOR. Technical Report 92, LPP-ERM/KMS, September 1990.
- 320 R. Van Nieuwenhove, R. Koch, G. Van Oost, J. Boedo, Th. Delvigne, F. Durodié, P.U. Lamalle, R. Leners, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, B. Schweer, C. Stickelmann, G. Telesca, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. Ion cyclotron resonance heating of a tokamak plasma using an antenna without Faraday shield. *Nucl. Fusion*, 31(9), 1991. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 95.
- 321 D. Van Eester, M. Goossens, and S. Poedts. Analytical study of plasma heating by resonant absorption of the modified external kink mode. *Journal of Plasma Physics*, 45:3–18, 1991.
- 322 M. Evrard, D.W. Faulconer, and Ch. Alacoque. Spatial resolution of resonances by 2-D full wave codes. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, Charleston, USA, August 1991. 9th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas.
- 323 D. Bora, R. Van Nieuwenhove, and G. Van Oost. Nonlinear wave phenomena measured by capacitive probes during auxiliary heating in the sol of TEXTOR. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 33:1135–1144, 1991.

- 324 A.M. Messiaen, H. Conrads, G. Fuchs, E. Graffmann, U. Samm, and R.R. Weynants. H-Mode confinement in limiter tokamaks and energy confinement in TEXTOR. Interner Bericht KFA-IPP-IB-02/91, KFA - Jülich, February 1991.
- 325 G. Van Oost. Plasma heating of fusion experiments. In *Proceedings of Workshop on High Power Microwave Generation and Applications*, pages 99–120, Varenna (Italy), September 1991. Invited paper at the Course and Workshop on High Power Microwave Generation and Applications, Varenna, 9 - 17 September 1991. International School of Plasma Physics - ISPP-10 Piero Caldirola, E. Sindoni and C. Wharton (Eds.) - Editrice Compositori - SIF.
- 326 P. Descamps, R. Koch, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, Th. Delvigne, A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, and R.R. Weynants. Excitation of global modes in TEXTOR and comparison with theory. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 33:1109–1133, 1991.
- 327 R. Koch. Dielectric tensor expression for non-Maxwellian distribution functions and applications to α -particle damping in ICRH. *Physics Letters A*, 157:399–405, August 1991.
- 328 R. Koch and D. Van Eester. Damping mechanisms in the frequency domain of fast waves. In *Proceedings*, pages 36–47, Arles, September 1991. IAEA Technical Committee Meeting on Fast Wave Current Drive in Reactor Scale Tokamaks.
- 329 A.M. Messiaen, D. Van Eester, R. Koch, J. Ongena, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, H. Conrads, Th. Delvigne, F. Durodié, H. Euringer, M. Gaigneaux, B. Giesen, M. Jadoul, D. Lebeau, R. Leners, M. Lochter, M. Sauer, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, and G. Waidmann. Synergy between neutral beam current drive and ICRH in TEXTOR. In *Proceedings*, Arles, September 1991. IAEA Technical Committee Meeting on Fast Wave Current Drive in Reactor Scale Tokamaks.
- 330 R. Van Nieuwenhove. Charge neutralization by poloidal plasma rotation. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 34:873–880, 1992.
- 331 R. Leners and M. Vanden Bossche. *Database Program Manual*, September 1991.
- 332 D. Van Eester. Modeling of wave cutoff, resonance or confluence using the method of Laplace. Technical Report 98, LPP-ERM/KMS, September 1992.
- 333 D. Lebeau. *Etude théorique et expérimentale de la réponse d'un plasma thermonucléaire à la modulation de l'amplitude du chauffage radio-fréquence*. PhD thesis, Faculté Polytechnique de Mons, 1991. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 96.
- 334 D. Bora, R. Ivanov, G. Van Oost, and U. Samm. Effects of ICRH on electrostatic fluctuations and particle transport in the boundary plasma of TEXTOR. *Nucl. Fusion*, 31:2383–2391, 1991.

- 335 R. Van Nieuwenhove and G. Van Oost. Experimental study of sheath currents in the scrape-off layer during ICRH on TEXTOR. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 34:525–532, 1992.
- 336 R. Koch and D. Van Eester. Simulation studies of ICRH-driven fusion scenarios for NET/ITER. Technical Report 97, LPP-ERM/KMS, February 1992.
- 337 D. Lebeau, P. Vandenplas, R. Koch, and A.M. Messiaen. General features of the absorption of RF heating power in tokamaks. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 15(1):53–57, 1992.
- 338 P. Vandenplas, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, and R.R. Weynants. On the necessity of unequivocal language in the analysis of energy confinement time in thermonuclear machines. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 15:49–52, 1991.
- 339 R.R. Weynants, G. Van Oost, G. Bertschinger, J. Boedo, P. Brys, Th. Delvigne, K.H. Dippel, F. Durodié, H. Euringer, K.H. Finken, D.S. Gray, J.D. Hey, D. Hillis, J. Hogan, L. Könen, R. Leners, A.M. Messiaen, A. Pospieszczyck, U. Samm, R. P. Schorn, B. Schweer, G. Telesca, R. Van Nieuwenhove, and P. Vandenplas. Confinement and profile changes induced by the presence of positive or negative radial electric fields in the edge of the TEXTOR tokamak. *Nucl. Fusion*, 32(5):837, 1992.
- 340 D. Lebeau, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. RF power absorption measurements from analysis of RF. Technical Report 94, LPP-ERM/KMS, January 1992.
- 341 D. Hillis, J. Hogan, K.H. Finken, W.P. West, R.R. Weynants, M. Wade, R. Akatshi, W.Y. Baek, J. Boedo, K.H. Burrell, R. Conn, K.H. Dippel, R. Doerner, H. Euringer, D. Finkenthal, D.S. Gray, P. Gohil, R.J. Groebner, I. Kim, C.C. Klepper, A.M. Messiaen, P.K. Mioduszewski, A. Miyahara, R. Moyer, G. Van Oost, A. Pospieszczyk, D. Reiter, D. Rusbüldt, R.P. Seraydarian, R. Van Nieuwenhove, and G.H. Wolf. Helium transport in enhanced confinement regimes on the TEXTOR and DIII-D tokamaks. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 196-198:35–44, March 1992.
- 342 G. McCracken, U. Samm, G. Bertschinger, V. Philipps, R. Pitts, D.H.J. Goodall, S.J. Davies, G. Van Oost, A. Pospieszczyk, R. P. Schorn, B. Schweer, P.C. Stangeby, G. Telesca, and G. Waidmann. Studies of fuelling rates of CO, CH₄ and oxygen in the TEXTOR tokamak. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 196-198:199–203, March 1992.
- 343 G. Tynan, J.A. Boedo, D.S. Gray, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, and R.R. Weynants. Effects of radial electric fields on the turbulence and transport in the TEXTOR edge and SOL plasma. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 196-198:770–774, March 1992. 10th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices. Monterey, California, 30 March-3 April 1992.

- 344 R. Van Nieuwenhove, R. Koch, G. Van Oost, J. Boedo, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, P.U. Lamalle, D. Lebeau, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, B. Schweer, C. Stickelmann, G. Telesca, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Wassenhove, and M. Vervier. Comparison of the performance of ICRF antennas with and without faraday shield on TEXTOR. *Nucl. Fusion*, 32(11):1913–1925, 1992.
- 345 G. Telesca, H. Claassen, E. Graffmann, and G. Van Oost. Spatial distribution of carbon ions and ion temperature measurements in the plasma edge of TEXTOR using emission spectroscopy. In *Europhysics Conference abstracts, Vol. 16C*, pages II–771–II–774, Innsbruck (Austria), June 1992. 1992 International Conference on Plasma Physics.
- 346 G. Telesca, G. Van Oost, J. Ongena, C. Leys, and N. Schoon. Investigation of the sensitivity of visible continuum $Z_{mbox{eff}}(0)$ to edge radiation. In *Europhysics Conference abstracts Vol. 16C*, pages II–1147–II–1150, Innsbruck (Austria), June 1992. 1992 International Conference on Plasma Physics.
- 347 A.M. Messiaen, D. Van Eester, R. Koch, J. Ongena, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, P. Borgermans, H. Conrads, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, G. Fuchs, H. Euringer, B. Giesen, D. Hillis, F. Hoenen, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, M. Lochter, Th. Oyevaar, H. Soltwisch, H.F. Tammen, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, L. Van Den Durpel, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, M. Vervier, and G. Waidmann. Review of recent advances in heating and current drive on TEXTOR. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 35:A15–A34, February 1993. Invited paper at the Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices. Brussels, Belgium, 7-10 July 1992.
- 348 R. Koch and D. Van Eester. Enhancement of reactivity by RF. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 35:A211–A224, February 1992.
- 349 F. Durodié and M. Vervier. Design of an automatic matching device for TEXTOR’S ICRH system. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts, Vol. 16E*, pages 81–84, Brussels, Belgium, July 1992. Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices.
- 350 D. Van Eester and R. Koch. SWHAP : a code for modeling ICRF heating of nonmaxwellian populations. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts, Vol. 16E*, pages 129–132. Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices, July 1992.
- 351 G. Telesca, R. Koch, G. Van Oost, J. Boedo, G. Mank, B. Schweer, and G. Van Wassenhove. Scaling of edge ion and electron temperatures and impurity content during ICRF heating in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts, Vol. 16E*, pages 133–136. Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices, July 1992.
- 352 R. Van Nieuwenhove, R. Koch, G. Van Oost, J. Boedo, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, P.U. Lamalle, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, B. Schweer, G. Telesca,

- P. Vandenplas, G. Van Wassenhove, and M. Vervier. Evaluation of the ICRH performance using antennas without faraday shield on TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts, Vol. 16E*, pages 137–140. Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices, July 1992.
- 353 G. Van Wassenhove, R. Koch, F. Hoenen, H.F. Tammen, D. Van Eester, H. Conrads, Th. Delvigne, F. Durodié, H. Euringer, M. Lochter, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, Th. Oyevaar, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, L. Van Den Durpel, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, and G. Waidmann. Study of the third harmonic ICR heating of the beam heated deuterium plasma of TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts, Vol. 16E*, pages 141–144. Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices, July 1992.
- 354 J. Ongena, H. Conrads, M. Gaigneaux, A.M. Messiaen, R.R. Weynants, E. Barbian, G. Bertschinger, P. Borgermans, R.V. Budny, Th. Delvigne, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, H.G. Esser, H. Euringer, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, E. Graffmann, D.L. Hillis, F. Hoenen, P. Hüttemann, M. Jadoul, H. Kever, R. Koch, L. Könen, M. Korten, H.R. Koslowski, W. Kohlhaas, A. Krämer-Flecken, M. Lochter, G. Mank, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, H. Schweer, H. Soltwisch, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, M. Vervier, G. Van Wassenhove, G. Waidmann, J. Winter, and G.H. Wolf. Improved confinement in TEXTOR. *Nucl. Fusion*, 33(2):283–300, 1993.
- 355 R.R. Weynants, D.L. Hillis, G. Tynan, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Bertschinger, J. Boedo, R. Conn, K.H. Dippel, F. Durodié, H. Euringer, K.H. Finken, D.S. Gray, J. Hogan, L. Könen, A.M. Messiaen, P.K. Mioduszewski, J. Ongena, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, B. Schweer, R. Sporcken, G. Telesca, P. Vandenplas, and G. Wolf. Confinement and transport studies in TEXTOR in the presence of edge radial electric fields, below and above the H-mode threshold. *Nucl. Fusion Supplement*, 1:251–260, September 1993. 14th International Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research, Würzburg, Germany, IAEA-CN-56/A-4-2. 30 September-7 October 1992.
- 356 J. Ongena, H. Conrads, A.M. Messiaen, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, G. Bertschinger, P. Borgermans, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, H.G. Esser, H. Euringer, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, B. Görg, E. Graffmann, D.L. Hillis, F. Hoenen, P. Hüttemann, H. Kever, R. Koch, M. Korten, H.R. Koslowski, W. Kohlhaas, A. Krämer-Flecken, M. Lochter, G. Mank, A. Pospieszczyk, D. Rusbüldt, U. Samm, H. Schweer, H. Soltwisch, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, M. Vervier, G. Waidmann, J. Winter, and G.H. Wolf. Overview of heating and improved confinement (I-mode) on TEXTOR with NBI and ICRH. *Nucl. Fusion Supplement*, 1:725–731, September 1993.

- 357 P.U. Lamalle. The nonlocal radiofrequency response of a toroidal plasma. *Physics Letters A*, 175:45–52, 1993.
- 358 F. Durodié and M. Vervier. *Fusion Technology 1992*, pages 477–480. Elsevier Science Publishers, September 1993. First results of the automatic matching device for TEXTOR’s ICRH system.
- 359 R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, R.R. Weynants, J. Boedo, D.L. Hillis, G. Tynan, B. Schweer, and R. Sporcken. Overview of recent polarization experiments in TEXTOR. In *Proceedings*, pages 48–60. IAEA Technical Committee Meeting on Tokamak Plasma Biasing, Tokamak Varennes, Québec (Canada). 8/10 September 1992., September 1992.
- 360 D. Van Eester. A mixed ray tracing/full wave ICRH mode conversion model. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 34:1539–1562, 1992.
- 361 D. Van Eester. The dielectric tensor for an arbitrary distribution function. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 35:441–451, 1993.
- 362 D. Van Eester, Y. Louis, and R. Koch. Ray tracing modeling of ICRH at higher cyclotron harmonics in large hot plasmas. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 35:1189–1206, 1993.
- 363 J.-M. Noterdaeme and G. Van Oost. The interaction between waves in the ion cyclotron range of frequencies and the plasma boundary. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 35:1481–1511, 1993.
- 364 R. Ivanov, A.N. Chernilevsky, U. Samm, R. Van Nieuwenhove, and G. Van Oost. Electron temperature fluctuation measurements with high temporal resolution in the TEXTOR boundary plasma. *Physics Letters A*, 173(3):288–292, 1993.
- 365 A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, D. Van Eester, G. Van Wassenhove, H. Conrads, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, H. Euringer, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, D. Hillis, F. Hoenen, R. Koch, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, M. Lochter, B. Mullier, J. Ongena, Th. Oyevaar, H. Soltwisch, H.F. Tammen, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, M. Vervier, G. Waidmann, and R.R. Weynants. Review of combined ICRH-NBI results in TEXTOR. In *AIP Conference Proceedings No. 289*, pages 32–35, Boston (USA), April 1993. Tenth Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas.
- 366 D. Van Eester. Selfconsistent modeling of RF heating of fast particle populations and beams. In *AIP Conference Proceedings No. 289*, pages 297–300, Boston (USA), April 1993. Tenth Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas.
- 367 J. Cornelis, R. Sporcken, G. Van Oost, and R.R. Weynants. Predicting the radial electric field imposed by externally driven radial currents in tokamaks. *Nucl. Fusion*, 34(2):171–184, 1994.

- 368 J. Ongena and G. Van Oost. Kernfusie als mogelijke oplossing voor stijgend energieverbruik. *Het Ingenieursblad*, 62:29–40, May 1993.
- 369 G. Van Oost, B. Emmoth, R. Koch, PH. Mertens, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, V. Philipps, M. Rubel, R. Van Nieuwenhove, P. Wienhold, and J. Winter. Effects of ICRH on the TEXTOR scrape-off layer with silicon coated walls. In *Europhysics Conference Abstract Vol. 17C*, Lisboa (Portugal), July 1993. 20th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 370 J. Ongena, A.M. Messiaen, G. Van Wassenhove, P. Dumortier, H.G. Esser, G. Van Oost, J. Winter, H. Conrads, F. Durodié, H. Euringer, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, D.L. Hillis, F. Hoenen, P. Hüttemann, R. Koch, L. Könen, M. Kortten, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, M. Lochter, B. Mulier, D. Pettiaux, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, B. Schweer, H. Soltwisch, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, B. Unterberg, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, M. Vervier, R.R. Weynants, G. Waidmann, and G.H. Wolf. Improved confinement at high density with an all silicon wall in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 17C*, pages 127–130, Lisboa (Portugal), July 1993. 20th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 371 R. Giannella, G. Van Oost, J.A. Boedo, F. Durodié, H. Euringer, G. Fuchs, N. Hawkes, J. Hay, W. Hughes, G. Kocsis, L. Könen, Y.T. Lie, L. Lauro Taroni, M. OMullane, A. Pospieszczyk, B. Schweer, G. Telesca, R. Van Nieuwenhove, and R.R. Weynants. Studies of transport of injected impurities in plasma polarisation experiments in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts Vol. 17C*, pages 47–50, Lisboa (Portugal), July 1993. 20th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 372 R.R. Weynants and G. Van Oost. Edge biasing in tokamaks. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 35 Suppl.(12):B177–B189, July 1993. Invited paper 20th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Lisboa (Portugal). July 26-30, 1993.
- 373 D.W. Faulconer and M. Evrard. Code modelling of current drive by fast waves below the ion cyclotron frequency. Technical Report 99, LPP-ERM/KMS, June 1993. Final report relative to article 14 contract JJ9/9004.
- 374 A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, U. Samm, B. Unterberg, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, J. Winter, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, H.G. Esser, H. Euringer, B. Giesen, E. Hintz, M. Lochter, M. Tokar, P. Vandenplas, G.H. Wolf, G. Fuchs, D.L. Hillis, F. Hoenen, P. Hüttemann, R. Koch, L. Könen, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, D. Pettiaux, A. Pospieszczyk, B. Schweer, H. Soltwisch, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, R. Van Nieuwenhove, M. Vervier, G. Waidmann, and R.R. Weynants. Improved confinement with edge radiative cooling at high densities and high heating power in TEXTOR. *Nucl. Fusion*, 34(6):825–836, 1994.

- 375 R.R. Weynants and G. Van Oost. Recent developments in tokamak research. In *Proceedings III*, pages 60–69, Bochum, September 1993. International Conference on Phenomena in Ionized Gases.
- 376 J. Winter, H.G. Esser, G. Jackson, L. Könen, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, V. Philipps, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, B. Schweer, B. Unterberg, the TEXTOR, and team. Improved plasma performance in TEXTOR with silicon coated surfaces. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 71:1549–1552, 1993.
- 377 F. Durodié. ICRH engineering. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 25(2T):Part 2, 284–288, March 1994. First Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Vaals (The Netherlands).
- 378 R. Koch. Enhancement of reactivity by RF in reactors. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 25(2T):Part 2, 358–364, March 1994. First Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Vaals (The Netherlands).
- 379 R. Koch. Plasma heating : NBI & RF, an introduction. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 25(2T):Part 2, 179–187, March 1994. First Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Vaals (The Netherlands).
- 380 R. Koch. Heating by waves in the ion cyclotron frequency range. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 25(2T):Part 2, 194–201, March 1994. First Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Vaals (The Netherlands).
- 381 D.W. Faulconer. Current Drive : NBI and RF. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 25(2T):Part 2, 188–193, March 1994. First Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Vaals (The Netherlands).
- 382 A.M. Messiaen. Heating experiments. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 25(2T):Part 2, 343–357, March 1994. First Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Vaals (The Netherlands).
- 383 A.M. Messiaen. Experimental transport analysis and scaling to reactors. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 25(2T):Part 2, 127–131ter, March 1994. First Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Vaals (The Netherlands).
- 384 J. Ongena. Numerical transport codes. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 25(2T):Part 2, 132–139, March 1994. First Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Vaals (The Netherlands).
- 385 P. Vandenplas. Plasma waves. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 25(2T):Part 2, 81–84, March 1994. First Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Vaals (The Netherlands).
- 386 D. Van Eester. Plasma heating and current drive : numerical methods. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 25(2T):Part 2, 209–214, March 1994. First Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Vaals (The Netherlands).

- 387 G. Van Oost. Edge effects during ICRH and consequences for antenna design. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 25(2T):Part 2, 244–251, March 1994. First Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Vaals (The Netherlands).
- 388 R.R. Weynants. Fusion machines. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 25(2T):Part 2, 19–24, March 1994. First Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Vaals (The Netherlands).
- 389 R.R. Weynants. Edge radial electric fields and their impact on confinement. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 25(2T):Part 2, 252–258, March 1994. First Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Vaals (The Netherlands).
- 390 M. Baelmans. *Code improvements and applications of a two-dimensional edge plasma model for toroidal fusion devices*. PhD thesis, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, October 1993. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 100.
- 391 D. Van Eester. Selfconsistent modeling of ion cyclotron resonance heating. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 36:1327–1354, 1994.
- 392 R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, P. Vandenplas, D. Van Eester, M. Vervier, R.R. Weynants, K.H. Finken, H. Euringer, V. Philipps, U. Samm, B. Unterberg, J. Winter, G. Bertschinger, H.G. Esser, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, E. Hintz, F. Hoenen, P. Hütteman, L. Könen, M. Korten, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, M. Lochter, G. Mank, A. Pospieszczyk, H. Schweer, H. Soltwisch, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, G. Waidmann, G.H. Wolf, J. Boedo, D. Gray, D.L. Hillis, Th. Oyevaar, H.F. Tammen, T. Tanabe, and Y. Ueda. Recent results on ion cyclotron and combined heating of TEXTOR. *Fusion Engineering and Design*, 26:103–120, 1995. Fifth International Toki Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion (ITC-5) Physics and Technology of Plasma Heating and Current Drive, Toki (Japan). November 16-19, 1993.
- 393 K.H. Finken, R. Koch, H. Euringer, G. Van Wassenhove, J.A. Boedo, D.S. Gray, D.L. Hillis, P. Huet, G. Mank, D. Van Eester, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, and H.F. Tammen. Resonant coupling of ion cyclotron waves to energetic helium ions. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 73(3):436–439, 1994.
- 394 P.U. Lamalle. *Nonlocal theoretical generalization and tridimensional numerical study of the coupling of an ICRH antenna to a tokamak plasma*. PhD thesis, Université de Mons-Hainaut, March 1994. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 101.
- 395 R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, and R. Koch. Antennas for the radio frequency heating of plasmas on fusion research devices in the ion cyclotron range of frequencies. *Kerntechnik*, 59(3):127–131, 1994.
- 396 G. Telesca, H. Claassen, A. Pospieszczyk, R. Koch, and D. Van Eester. Study of plasma contamination during ICRF heating under boronized wall conditions in TEXTOR. *Nucl. Fusion*, 34(5):625–639, 1994.

- 397 M. Cox, al. et, R. Koch, J.-M. Noterdaeme, V.P. Bhatnagar, J. Jacquinot, J-G. Wegrowe, and T. Hellsten. Fast wave heating and current drive in ITER. Technical Report 103, NET, March 1994.
- 398 K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, R. Koch, G. Mank, A. Nicolai, A. Rogister, M. Tokar, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, and G.H. Wolf. A scheme for a dynamic ergodic divertor in TEXTOR. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 220-222:448–451, 1995. 11th PSI Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, Mito (Japan). 23-27 May 1994.
- 399 J. Ongena, A.M. Messiaen, M. Tokar, U. Samm, B. Unterberg, N. Schoon, P. Dumortier, H.G. Esser, F. Durodié, H. Euringer, G. Fuchs, E. Hintz, F. Hoenen, R. Koch, L. Könen, A. Krämer-Flecken, A. Pospieszczyk, B. Schweer, H. Soltwisch, G. Telesca, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, G. Waidmann, J. Winter, and G.H. Wolf. Results and modelling of high power edge radiation cooling in TEXTOR. *Physica Scripta*, 52:449, June 1995. Workshop on Transport in Fusion Plasmas, Aspenäs, Göteborg (Sweden). June 13-16, 1994.
- 400 J. Cornelis, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, and R.R. Weynants. Polarisation induced H modes on TEXTOR : Confinement improvement close to the critical point and obtention of H modes without bifurcation. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 18B*, pages Part I, 338, Montpellier (France), June 1994. 21st EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 401 P. Dumortier, J. Boedo, K.H. Finken, B. Giesen, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, G. Mank, A.M. Messiaen, B. Mullier, J. Ongena, G. Van Oost, and G. Van Wassenhove. Scaling of confinement with aspect ratio on TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 18B*, pages Part I, 74, Montpellier (France), June 1994. 21st EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 402 D.W. Faulconer and R. Koch. Parasitic absorption at the Alfvén resonance in scrape-off layers. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 18B*, pages Part II, 1036, Montpellier (France), June 1994. 21st EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 403 R. Van Nieuwenhove, R. Koch, and G. Van Oost. Observation of plasma expulsion from a powered screenless ICRF antenna. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 18B*, pages Part II, 976, Montpellier (France), June 1994. 21st EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 404 R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, R.R. Weynants, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, B. Schweer, and B. Unterberg. Enhanced edge radiation induced by electrode biasing on TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 18B*, pages Part II, 976, Montpellier (France), June 1994. 21st EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 405 G. Van Oost, A.M. Messiaen, V. Philipps, M. Wada, N. Hawkes, R. Koch, J. Ongena, A. Pospieszczyk, M. Rubel, B. Schweer, T. Tanabe, Y. Ueda,

- R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Wassenhove, and P. Wienhold. Influence of different heating schemes on high-Z contamination from a tungsten test limiter in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 18B*, pages Part II, 1020, Montpellier (France), June 1994. 21st EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 406 G. Van Wassenhove, R. Koch, D. Van Eester, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, H. Euringer, F. Hoenen, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, H.F. Tammen, and G. Waidmann. Study of the third harmonic ICR heating of the beam heated deuterium plasma of TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 18B*, pages Part II, 964, Montpellier (France), June 1994. 21st EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 407 G. Mank, K.H. Finken, J.A. Boedo, P. Dumortier, H. Euringer, D.S. Gray, D.L. Hillis, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, G. Van Oost, U. Samm, B. Unterberg, and G. Van Wassenhove. Helium removal studies in I-mode discharges of TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 18B*, pages Part I, 130, Montpellier (France), June 1994. 21st EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 408 A. Nicolai, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, R. Koch, G. Mank, A. Rogister, M. Tokar, R. Van Nieuwenhove, and G. Van Oost. Magnetic field structure of resonant, three phase conductor configurations in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 18B*, pages Part I, 238, Montpellier (France), June 1994. 21st EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 409 G. Telesca, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, U. Samm, and B. Unterberg. Effective charge of the plasma resulting from the injection of neon into deuterium discharges in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 18B*, pages Part II, 806, Montpellier (France), June 1994. 21st EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 410 R. Koch, G. Van Wassenhove, L. Hardy, D. Van Eester, K.H. Finken, H. Euringer, G. Mank, and D.L. Hillis. Control of the fast ^3He transport by ICRH on TEXTOR. In *Proceedings*, page 229, Sevilla (Spain), September 1994. 15th International Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research. IAEA-CN-60/A3/A5-P8.
- 411 A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, U. Samm, M.Z. Tokar, B. Unterberg, D. Boucher, K.H. Finken, E. Hintz, R. Koch, G. Mank, G. Telesca, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, J. Winter, G.H. Wolf, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, H.G. Esser, H. Euringer, G. Fuchs, D.L. Hillis, F. Hoenen, L. Könen, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, M. Lochter, A. Pospieszczyk, B. Schweer, H. Soltwisch, R. Uhlemann, R. Van Nieuwenhove, M. Vervier, G. Waidmann, and R.R. Weynants. Transport and improved confinement in high power edge radiation cooling experiments on TEXTOR. In *Proceedings*, page 333, Sevilla (Spain), September 1994. 15th International Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research. IAEA-CN-60/A2-14.

- 412 V. Philipps, A. Pospieszczyk, M. Tokar, B. Unterberg, L. Könen, B. Schweer, U. Samm, J. Winter, T. Tanabe, Y. Ueda, M. Wada, G. Van Oost, A.M. Messiaen, M. Rubel, B. Emmoth, and N. Hawkes. Experiments with Molybdenum and Tungsten limiters in TEXTOR. In *Proceedings*, page 149, Sevilla (Spain), September 1994. 15th International Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research. IAEA-CN-60/A2/4-P-19.
- 413 M. Bell, J. Ongena, et, and al. Fusion power production in TFTR. In *Proceedings*, page 171, Sevilla (Spain), September 1994. 15th International Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research. IAEA-CN-60/A-2-I-1.
- 414 R.J. Hawryluk, J. Ongena, et, and al. Review of recent D-T experiments from TFTR. In *Proceedings*, page 11, Sevilla (Spain), September 1994. 15th International Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research. IAEA-CN-60/A-1-I-1. Laboratory Report PPPL-3037.
- 415 J.A. Snipes, J. Ongena, et, and al. Projection of ITER performance using the multi-machine L- and H-Mode databases. In *Proceedings*, page 525, Sevilla (Spain), September 1994. 15th International Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research. IAEA-CN-60/E- P3.
- 416 A.M. Messiaen and P. Vandenplas. *Contributions to high-temperature plasma physics*, page 315. Akademie Verlag, Berlin, 1994. Review of heating and confinement on TEXTOR during 1985-1993.
- 417 R.R. Weynants. *Contributions to high-temperature plasma physics*, page 179. Akademie Verlag, Berlin, 1994. Edge radial electric fields and their importance for exhaust and confinement.
- 418 K.H. Finken, K.H. Dippel, H. Euringer, G. Mank, U. Samm, D.L. Hillis, J. Hogan, J.A. Boedo, D.S. Gray, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. *Contributions to high-temperature plasma physics*, page 389. Akademie Verlag, Berlin, 1994. Helium removal experiments on TEXTOR.
- 419 P. Vandenplas, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, U. Samm, B. Unterberg, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, J. Winter, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, H.G. Esser, H. Euringer, B. Giesen, E. Hintz, M. Lochter, M.Z. Tokar, G.H. Wolf, G. Bertschinger, G. Fuchs, D.L. Hillis, F. Hoenen, P. Hüttemann, L. Könen, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, G. Mank, D. Pettiaux, A. Pospieszczyk, B. Schweer, H. Soltwisch, H.F. Tammen, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, R. Van Nieuwenhove, M. Vervier, G. Waidmann, and R.R. Weynants. Recent results on heating and confinement in TEXTOR. In *AIP Conference Proceedings 345*, page 166, Foz do Iguacu (Brazil), October 1994. Plenary invited paper at the 1994 International Conference on Plasma Physics.
- 420 N.L. Bretz, J. Ongena, et, and al. Deuterium-Tritium Experiments on TFTR. In *AIP Conference Proceedings 345*, page 53, Foz do Iguacu (Brazil), October

1994. Plenary invited paper at the 1994 International Conference on Plasma Physics.
- 421 D.L. Hillis, K.H. Finken, H. Euringer, M. Wade, J.T. Hogan, J. Boedo, R.W. Conn, R. Doerner, D.S. Gray, G. Mank, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, G. Van Oost, R. Van Nieuwenhove, R.R. Weynants, and G.H. Wolf. Investigation of helium transport and exhaust with the ALT-II pump limiter in TEXTOR. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, St-Louis, Missouri (USA), November 1993. American Physical Society, Autumn Meeting of the Plasma Physics Division.
- 422 R.J. Hawryluk, J. Ongena, et, and al. Preparations for deuterium-tritium experiments on the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor. *Physics of Plasmas*, 5:1560, May 1994.
- 423 J. Winter, J. Ongena, A.M. Messiaen, H. Euringer, H.G. Esser, G. Jackson, V. Philipps, A. Pospieszyk, U. Samm, B. Schweer, the TEXTOR, and team. Improved plasma performance in TEXTOR with siliconized walls and radiation cooling. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, page 2007, St-Louis, Missouri (USA), November 1993. American Physical Society, Autumn Meeting of the Plasma Physics Division.
- 424 K.M. Mcguire, J. Ongena, et, and al. Review of deuterium-tritium results from Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor. *Phys. Plasmas*, 2(6):2176, June 1995. American Physical Society, 36th Autumn Meeting of the Plasma Physics Division, Minneapolis, Minnesota (USA) - November 7-11, 1994.
- 425 D.L. Hillis, G. Mank, K.H. Finken, H. Euringer, U. Samm, B. Unterberg, M. Wade, J.T. Hogan, A. Post-Zwicker, J.A. Boedo, D.S. Gray, A.M. Messiaen, G. Van Oost, J. Ongena, G. Van Wassenhove, and P. Dumortier. Helium transport and exhaust in the presence of a neon radiating boundary with the ALT-II pump limiter in TEXTOR. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, page 1567, Minneapolis, Minnesota (USA), November 1994. American Physical Society, 36th Autumn Meeting of the Plasma Physics Division.
- 426 R.R. Weynants. Divertor plate power load equalisation by means of biasing. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 37:63, 1995.
- 427 D. Van Eester. Semi-analytical modeling of nonlocal ion cyclotron resonance heating in toroidal geometry. *Journal of Plasma Physics*, 54, part 1:31, 1995.
- 428 J. Ongena and G. Van Oost. Kernfusie. Geduld voor een schone zaak. *Natuur & Techniek*, 1995.
- 429 A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, U. Samm, M.Z. Tokar, B. Unterberg, D. Boucher, K.H. Finken, E. Hintz, R. Koch, G. Mank, G. Telesca, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, J. Winter, G.H. Wolf, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, H.G. Esser, H. Euringer, G. Fuchs, D.L. Hillis, F. Hoenen, L. Könen, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, M. Lochter, A. Pospieszyk,

- J. Rapp, B. Schweer, H. Soltwisch, R. Uhlemann, R. Van Nieuwenhove, M. Vervier, G. Waidmann, and R.R. Weynants. Transport and improved confinement in high power edge radiation cooling experiments on TEXTOR. *Nucl. Fusion*, 36(1):39, 1996.
- 430 P. Vandenplas, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, K.H. Finken, J. Ongena, V. Philipps, U. Samm, B. Unterberg, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, J. Winter, G. Bonheure, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, H.G. Esser, H. Euringer, B. Giesen, M. Lochter, M.Z. Tokar, G.H. Wolf, G. Bertschinger, G. Fuchs, D.L. Hillis, F. Hoenen, P. Hüttemann, L. Könen, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, G. Mank, A. Pospieszczyk, N. Schoon, G. Schweer, H. Soltwisch, H.F. Tammen, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, M. Vervier, G. Waidmann, and R.R. Weynants. Recent results on heating and confinement in TEXTOR. In *AIP Conference Proceedings No. 355*, page 51, Palm Springs, CA (USA), May 1995. 11th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas.
- 431 M. Evrard, J. Ongena, and D. Van Eester. Improved dielectric tensor in the ICRF module of Transp. In *AIP Conference Proceedings No. 355*, page 235, Palm Springs, CA (USA), May 1995. 11th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas.
- 432 R. Goulding, D.J. Hoffman, P.M. Ryan, and F. Durodié. Global ICRF system designs for ITER and TPX. In *AIP Conference Proceedings No. 355*, page 397, Palm Springs, CA (USA), May 1995. 11th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas.
- 433 S. Pécoul, S. Heurax, R. Koch, and G. Leclert. ICANT, a code for the self-consistent computation of ICRH antenna coupling. In *AIP Conference Proceedings No. 355*, page 409, Palm Springs, CA (USA), May 1995. 11th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas.
- 434 K.M. McGuire, J. Ongena, et, and al. Review of deuterium-tritium results from the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor. *Phys. Plasmas*, 2(6):2176, June 1995.
- 435 A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, G. Bertschinger, P. Bogen, H. Claassen, G. Esser, H. Gerhauser, J.D. Hey, E. Hintz, L. Könen, Y.T. Lie, D. Rusbüldt, R. P. Schorn, B. Schweer, M. Tokar, J. Winter, the TEXTOR Team, F. Durodié, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, G. Telesca, P. Vandenplas, R. Van Nieuwenhove, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. Study of the power exhaust and the role of impurities in the Torus Experiment for Technological Oriented Research (TEXTOR). *Phys. Plasmas*, 2(6):2272, June 1995.
- 436 R. Koch, G. Van Wassenhove, D. Van Eester, H. Euringer, K.H. Finken, D.L. Hillis, and A.M. Messiaen. Interaction of ICRF waves with fast particles on TEXTOR. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 37:A291, July 1995. Topical invited paper at the 22nd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Bournemouth (UK) - 2/7 July 1995.

- 437 A. Lysoivan, B. Giesen, R. Koch, F. Durodié, P. Hüttemann, G. Van Oost, J. Winter, S.V. Kasilov, H.R. Koslowski, L. Könen, A.M. Messiaen, V.E. Moiseenko, O. Neubauer, V. Plyusnin, H. Reimer, R. Van Nieuwenhove, M. Vervier, and G. Waidmann. ICRF preionization and plasma production in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 19C*, pages Part III, 341, Bournemouth (UK), July 1995. 22nd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 438 G. Van Wassenhove, R. Koch, H. Euringer, K.H. Finken, and D. Van Eester. Interpretation of charge exchange spectra emitted by fast ^3He during experiments on transport control by ICRH on TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 19C*, pages Part II, 397, Bournemouth (UK), July 1995. 22nd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 439 G. Van Oost, A.M. Messiaen, V. Philipps, R. Koch, A. Krämer-Flecken, K. Ohya, J. Ongena, A. Pospieszczyk, J. Rapp, M. Rubel, U. Samm, N. Schoon, B. Schweer, T. Tanabe, G. Telesca, M. Tokar, Y. Ueda, B. Unterberg, G. Van Wassenhove, M. Wada, and J. Winter. Auxiliary heating experiments with a tungsten test limiter in TEXTOR 94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 19C*, pages Part III, 345, Bournemouth (UK), July 1995. 22nd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 440 S. Pécoul, S. Heuraux, R. Koch, and G. Leclert. On a new method to compute RF antenna characteristics. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 19C*, pages Part II, 337, Bournemouth (UK), July 1995. 22nd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 441 A. Nicolai, K.H. Finken, M. Hassler, B. Giesen, R. Koch, A. Montvai, A. Rogister, G. Van Oost, and M. Tokar. Analysis of the magnetic field structure generated by a resonant perturbation coil system proposed for TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 19C*, pages Part IV, 341, Bournemouth (UK), July 1995. 22nd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 442 V. Philipps, M. Tokar, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Kögler, R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, J. Rapp, U. Samm, B. Schweer, B. Unterberg, J. Winter, D. Naujoks, T. Tanabe, Y. Ueda, M. Wada, K. Ohya, J. Ongena, G. Van Oost, M. Rubel, and D. Larsson. Studies of high-Z wall components in TEXTOR-94 : local impurity release and its impact on the plasma core. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 19C*, pages Part II, 321, Bournemouth (UK), July 1995. 22nd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 443 G. Mank, U. Samm, K.H. Finken, Th. Denner, H. Euringer, J. Rapp, B. Unterberg, J.A. Boedo, D.S. Gray, TEXTOR, ERM/KMS, teams, and the. Neon exhaust on TEXTOR-94 with radiative edge cooling. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 19C*, pages Part I, 057, Bournemouth (UK), July 1995. 22nd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.

- 444 J. Boedo, D. Gray, R. Ivanov, A.V. Chernilevsky, J. Schwelberger, K.H. Finken, G. Mank, G. Van Oost, the TEXTOR, and team. Measurements of turbulent transport and Te fluctuations in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 19C*, pages Part I, 293, Bournemouth (UK), July 1995. 22nd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 445 M.Z. Tokar, M. Baelmans, V. Philipps, D. Reiter, U. Samm, B. Unterberg, H.A. Claessen, H. Gerhauser, J.D. Hey, A. Huber, PH. Mertens, Y.T. Lie, J. Ongena, A. Pospieszczyk, T. Pütz, J. Rapp, D. Rusbüldt, R. P. Schorn, and B. Schweer. The influence of impurities on tokamak plasmas and relevant mechanisms. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 37:A241, 1995. Topical invited paper at the 22nd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Bournemouth (UK) - 2/7 July 1995.
- 446 M. Baelmans, D. Reiter, M. Tokar, P. Börner, J. Ongena, and U. Samm. Consistent core-edge plasma modelling for TEXTOR plasmas with low Z impurities. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 19C*, pages Part IV, 321, Bournemouth (UK), July 1995. 22nd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 447 J. Ongena and G. Van Oost. Wetenschappers in Princeton bereikten een recordvermogen uit gekontroleerde kernfusiereakties. *Het Ingenieursblad*, 63(4):3, 1994.
- 448 R.R. Weynants. Ion cyclotron resonance heating. In *Copies of the Workshop Lectures Eur-Ciemat 32*, page 55, Santander (Spain), September 1996. VII Workshop on magnetic confinement fusion : heating and current drive of toroidal fusion plasmas.
- 449 D.W. Faulconer. Current drive : NBI & RF. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 29(2T):237, March 1996. Second Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Aachen (Germany) - 11/22 September 1996.
- 450 R. Koch. Plasma heating : NBI & RF, an introduction. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 29(2T):227, March 1996. Second Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Aachen (Germany) - 11/22 September 1996.
- 451 R. Koch. Heating by waves in the ion cyclotron frequency range. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 29(2T):244, March 1996. Second Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Aachen (Germany) - 11/22 September 1996.
- 452 A.M. Messiaen. Experimental transport analysis and scaling to reactors. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 29(2T):216, March 1996. Second Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Aachen (Germany) - 11/22 September 1996.
- 453 A.M. Messiaen. Heating and current drive experiments. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 29(2T):371, March 1996. Second Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Aachen (Germany) - 11/22 September 1996.

- 454 J. Ongena. Numerical transport codes. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 29(2T):188, March 1996. Second Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Aachen (Germany) - 11/22 September 1996.
- 455 P. Vandenplas. Plasma waves. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 29(2T):95, March 1996. Second Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Aachen (Germany) - 11/22 September 1996.
- 456 D. Van Eester. Plasma heating and current drive : numerical methods. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 29(2T):258, March 1996. Second Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Aachen (Germany) - 11/22 September 1996.
- 457 G. Van Oost and J. Ongena. Energy for future centuries. Will fusion be an inexhaustible, safe and clean energy source? *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 29(2T):9, March 1996. Second Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Aachen (Germany) - 11/22 September 1996.
- 458 R.R. Weynants. Fusion machines. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 29(2T):25, March 1996. Second Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Aachen (Germany) - 11/22 September 1996.
- 459 R.R. Weynants. Edge radial electric fields and their importance for confinement. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 29(2T):299, March 1996. Second Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Aachen (Germany) - 11/22 September 1996.
- 460 D. Lebeau, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Vandenplas. IRCH power absorption measurements from analysis of RF sinusoidal low-frequency modulation experiments in TEXTOR. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 37:1141, 1995.
- 461 J. Ongena, A.M. Messiaen, U. Samm, B. Unterberg, K.H. Finken, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, J. Winter, G. Bonheure, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, H. Euringer, G. Fuchs, F. Hoenen, R. Koch, L. Könen, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, J. Rapp, N. Schoon, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, M. Vervier, G. Waidmann, and R.R. Weynants. Confinement transitions with radiation cooling in TEXTOR-94. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 38:279, 1996.
- 462 C. Königs. Mesure en temps réel et asservissement du contenu énergétique d'un plasma de tokamak. Technical Report 102, LPP-ERM/KMS, November 1995. Travail de fin d'études présenté pour l'obtention du titre d'ingénieur civil polytechnicien.
- 463 M. Van Schoor, M. Baelmans, and R.R. Weynants. Modelling of scrape-off layer biasing experiments. *Contributions to Plasma Physics*, 36(2/3):371, December 1996. 5th International Workshop on Plasma Edge Theory in Fusion Devices, Asilomar, California (USA) - 4/6 December 1995.

- 464 J. Cabrera Jamouille. Conception d'une sonde pour la mesure des fluctuations magnétiques au bord du tokamak TEXTOR. Master's thesis, Université Catholique de Louvain, January 1996.
- 465 Y. Louis. *Etude analytique et numérique de la réponse diélectrique non-locale d'un plasma de tokamak à une perturbation radiofréquence, tenant compte de la toroïdité et des effets de décorrélation*. PhD thesis, Université Libre de Bruxelles, January 1996. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 103.
- 466 D. Van Eester, Y. Louis, P.U. Lamalle, and R. Koch. The role of wave-particle decorrelation mechanisms in ICRF heating of toroidal plasmas. *Physics Letters A*, 218:70, 1996.
- 467 D. Van Eester and C.S. Chang. Semianalytic formula for the radio-frequency-induced alpha-particle current in a tokamak reactor. *Physics of Plasmas*, 3(12):4496, December 1996.
- 468 J. Ongena, G. Van Oost, J. Eidens, L. Könen, and R. P. Schorn. Kernfusion. Eine Herausforderung für die Menschheit. *Natuur & Techniek*, January 1995. Corrected, reprinted and translation (in German).
- 469 G. Telesca, U. Samm, B. Unterberg, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, and G. Van Oost. Radiated power and ionic effective charge during neon injection experiments on TEXTOR. *Nucl. Fusion*, 36(3):347, 1996.
- 470 M. Jadoul. *Etude spatio-temporelle des fluctuations de densité dans le tokamak TEXTOR*. PhD thesis, Université de Mons-Hainaut, April 1996. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 104.
- 471 K. Höthker, W. Bieger, M. Brix, A. Pospieszczyk, R. P. Schorn, B. Schweer, G. Van Oost, and R.R. Weynants. Experimental study on neoclassical properties of the ions in the edge plasma of the tokamak TEXTOR. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 241-243:839–841, May 1997. 12th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, Saint-Raphaël (France) - 20/24 May 1996.
- 472 G. Telesca, H. Claassen, P. Franz, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, J. Rapp, U. Samm, N. Schoon, B. Schweer, M. Tokar, B. Unterberg, and G. Van Oost. Scaling of radiated power to plasma contamination for neon seeded discharges on boronised TEXTOR-94. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 241-243:853–856, May 1997.
- 473 H.G. Esser, A. Lysoivan, M. Freisinger, R. Koch, G. Van Oost, F. Weschenfelder, J. Winter, and TEXTOR-ICRH-team. ICRF wall conditioning at TEXTOR-94 in the presence of a 2.25 T magnetic field. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 241-243:861–866, 1997.
- 474 A. Lysoivan, H.G. Esser, B. Giesen, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, G. Van Oost, J. Winter, J.A. Boedo, F. Durodié, M. Freisinger, P. Hüttemann, H.R.

- Koslowski, L. Könen, V.E. Moiseenko, O. Neubauer, J. Ongena, H. Reimer, J. Schwelberger, G. Telesca, D. Van Eester, M. Vervier, and G. Waidmann. A study of ICRF plasma production for tokamak start-up and wall conditioning purposes in TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 20C*, page 879, Kiev (Ukraine), June 1996. 23rd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 475 K.H. Finken, G. Mank, M. Baelmans, T. Evans, D.W. Faulconer, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, M. Hassler, T.H. Jensen, A. Kaleck, R. Koch, A. Montvai, D. Reiter, A. Rogister, M.Z. Tokar, G. Van Oost, and G.H. Wolf. Physical prospects of the dynamic ergodic divertor. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 20C*, page 703, Kiev (Ukraine), June 1996. 23rd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 476 J. Rapp, G. Bertschinger, L. Könen, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, K. Ohya, V. Philipps, A. Pospieszczyk, M. Rubel, U. Samm, B. Schweer, T. Tanabe, M.Z. Tokar, B. Unterberg, and G. Van Oost. Characteristics of the impurities Mo and W in discharges with neon edge radiation cooling in TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 20C*, page 819, Kiev (Ukraine), June 1996. 23rd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 477 V.E. Moiseenko, V. Plyusnin, A. Lyssoivan, E.D. Volkov, N.I. Nazarov, S.V. Kasilov, and A.P. Litvinov. Plasma production below the ion cyclotron frequency with crankshaft type antenna. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 20C*, page 926, Kiev (Ukraine), June 1996. 23rd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 478 S. Pécoul, S. Heuraux, R. Koch, and G. Leclert. Self-consistent currents on ICRH antenna and screen parts taking into account magnetic shielding. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 20C*, page 965, Kiev (Ukraine), June 1996. 23rd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 479 S. Keijers, M. Baelmans, and R.R. Weynants. Study of carbon impurities in TEXTOR by means of the B2 multi-fluid plasma edge code. Technical Report 105, LPP-ERM/KMS, August 1996.
- 480 Y. Louis and P.U. Lamalle. Nonlocal ICRF response of a toroidal plasma with general equilibrium. In *Proceedings of the Joint Varenna-Lausanne International Workshop ISPP-17*, Varenna (Italy), August 1996. Joint Varenna-Lausanne International Workshop on Theory of Fusion Plasmas.
- 481 R. Koch. A study on the theory of coupling of radio-frequency power to large machines, and in particular ITER. Technical Report 106, LPP-ERM/KMS, September 1996. Final Report on NET Contract NET/95-381.
- 482 P. Vandenplas, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, U. Samm, B. Unterberg, F. Durodié, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, J. Winter, G.H. Wolf, G. Bertschinger,

- G. Bonheure, P. Dumortier, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, R. Jaspers, R. Koch, L. Könen, C. Königs, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, A. Lyssoivan, G. Mank, J. Rapp, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, M. Vervier, G. Waidmann, and R.R. Weynants. As good as ELM-free H-mode confinement at high densities in stationary discharges with high edge impurity radiation on TEXTOR-94. In *Proceedings of the 1996 International Conference on Plasma Physics*, page 606, Nagoya (Japan), September 1996. 1996 International Conference on Plasma Physics.
- 483 V.E. Moiseenko, A. Lyssoivan, V. Plyusnin, S.V. Kasilov, T. Watari, T. Mutoh, R. Kumazawa, T. Seki, and K. Nishimura. RF plasma production and heating in LHD with crankshaft antenna. In *Proceedings of the 1996 International Conference on Plasma Physics*, page 1346, Nagoya (Japan), September 1996. 1996 International Conference on Plasma Physics.
- 484 C. Königs, F. Durodié, and M. Vervier. *Fusion Technology 1996*, page 577. Elsevier Science B.V., 1997. ICRF power feedback regulation of the plasma diamagnetic energy content of the tokamak TEXTOR. 19th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT), Lisbon (Portugal) - 16/20 September 1996.
- 485 M. Schmid, V.P. Bhatnagar, C. Gormezano, P.U. Lamalle, A. Sibley, M. Simon, M. Timms, and T. Wade. *Fusion Technology 1996*, page 621. Elsevier Science B.V., 1997. Operation of high power ICRH with Elmy plasmas at JET.
- 486 A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, U. Samm, B. Unterberg, G. Van Wassenhove, F. Durodié, R. Jaspers, M.Z. Tokar, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Oost, J. Winter, G.H. Wolf, G. Bertschinger, G. Bonheure, P. Dumortier, H. Euringer, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, R. Koch, L. Könen, C. Königs, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, A. Lyssoivan, G. Mank, J. Rapp, N. Schoon, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, M. Vervier, G. Waidmann, and R.R. Weynants. High confinement and high density with stationary plasma energy and strong edge radiation in the TEXTOR-94 tokamak. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 77(12):2487, September 1996.
- 487 G.H. Wolf, J. Ongena, A.M. Messiaen, J. Boedo, R. Jaspers, L. Könen, H.R. Koslowski, G. Mank, U. Samm, B. Unterberg, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, G. Waidmann, J. Winter, G. Bertschinger, G. Bonheure, M. Brix, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, D. Hillis, P. Hüttemann, R. Koch, C. Königs, A. Krämer-Flecken, A. Lyssoivan, PH. Mertens, A. Pospieszczyk, A. Post-Zwicker, J. Rapp, M. Sauer, B. Schweer, J. Schwelberger, G. Telesca, M.Z. Tokar, R. Uhlemann, M. Vervier, and R.R. Weynants. Quasi-stationary ELM-free high confinement with edge radiative cooling in TEXTOR-94. In *Fusion Energy 1996*, page 177, Montreal (Canada), October 1996. 16th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference. 16th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Montreal (Canada) - 7/11 October 1996.
- 488 R. Koch, A. Lyssoivan, B. Giesen, P. Hüttemann, O. Neubauer, A.M. Messiaen, G. Van Oost, J.A. Boedo, F. Durodié, G. Fuchs, H.G. Esser, H.R. Koslowski, L. Könen, H.T. Lambertz, J. Ongena, J. Rapp, H. Reimer, G. Telesca,

- M. Vervier, and H. Weber. ICRF assisted low voltage start-up in TEXTOR-94. In *Fusion Energy 1996*, page 633, Montreal (Canada), October 1996. 16th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference.
- 489 J.W. Connor, M. Alexander, J. Ongena, and al. et. Validation of 1-D transport and sawtooth models for ITER. In *Fusion Energy 1996 2*, page 935, Montreal (Canada), October 1996. 16th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference - ITER Confinement database and modelling Working Group. 16th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference - ITER Confinement database and modelling Working Group.
- 490 T. Takizuka, D. Boucher, J. Ongena, and al. et. Threshold power and energy confinement for ITER. In *Fusion Energy 1996 2*, page 795, Montreal (Canada), October 1996. 16th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference.
- 491 F. Durodié, by P. Crawley with an Annex, and A. Kaye. Study of matching systems and schemes for ITER (Design of fast tuning elements). NET Report EUR FU/XII - 012/109/96, NET, September 1996.
- 492 A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, B. Unterberg, J. Boedo, G. Fuchs, R. Jaspers, L. Könen, H.R. Koslowski, G. Mank, J. Rapp, U. Samm, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, G. Waidmann, R.R. Weynants, G.H. Wolf, G. Bertschinger, G. Bonheure, M. Brix, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, K.H. Finken, B. Giesen, D. Hillis, P. Hütteman, R. Koch, A. Krämer-Flecken, A. Lysoivan, PH. Mertens, A. Pospieszczyk, A. Post-Zwicker, M. Sauer, B. Schweer, J. Schwelberger, G. Telesca, M.Z. Tokar, R. Uhlemann, M. Vervier, and J. Winter. High confinement and high density with stationary plasma energy and strong edge radiation cooling in the upgraded Torus Experiment for Technology Oriented Research (TEXTOR-94). *Phys. Plasmas*, 4(5):1690, May 1997. Invited paper at the Thirty-Eighth Annual Meeting of the Division of Plasma Physics, Denver, Colorado (USA) - 11/15 November 1996.
- 493 D. Mccune and the TRANSP Group. Status of TRANSP. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society 41 No. 7*, page 1515, Denver, Colorado (USA), November 1996. Thirty-Eighth Annual Meeting of the Division of Plasma Physics.
- 494 R. Koch. Physics and implementation of ion cyclotron resonance heating of fusion reactors. Technical Report 108, LPP-ERM/KMS, February 1997. Thèses présentées à la Faculté Polytechnique de Mons, pour l'obtention du grade académique d'Agrégé de l'Enseignement supérieur, le 20 février 1997.
- 495 D. Van Eester and R. Koch. A finite element model to assess the perspectives of mode conversion and fast wave current drive. Technical Report 109, LPP-ERM/KMS, April 1997.
- 496 A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, B. Unterberg, F. Durodié, U. Samm, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, M. Vervier, R.R. Weynants, G. Bertschinger, J. Boedo, G. Bonheure, P. Dumortier, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, D. Hillis, R. Jaspers, R. Koch, L. Könen, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken,

- A. Lyssoivan, G. Mank, A. Pospieszczyk, J. Rapp, B. Schweer, J. Schwelberger, G. Telesca, R. Uhlemann, G. Waidmann, J. Winter, and G.H. Wolf. ICRH in radiatively cooled TEXTOR-94 plasmas. In *AIP Conference Proceedings 403*, page 41, Savannah, Georgia (USA), April 1997. Invited paper at the Twelfth Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas.
- 497 R. Koch, A. Lyssoivan, B. Giesen, H.G. Esser, O. Neubauer, M. Vervier, A.M. Messiaen, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Oost, J.A. Boedo, F. Durodié, P. Hüttemann, H.R. Koslowski, H.T. Lambertz, PH. Mertens, J. Ongena, V. Philipps, and H. Reimer. ICRF plasma production in TEXTOR-94. In *AIP Conference Proceedings 403*, page 105, Savannah, Georgia (USA), April 1997. Twelfth Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas.
- 498 F. Durodié, G. Bosia, and P.U. Lamalle. Electrical details of the ICRH resonant double loop matching sections of ITER. In *AIP Conference Proceedings 403*, page 385, Savannah, Georgia (USA), April 1997. Twelfth Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas.
- 499 A. Kaye, V.P. Bhatnagar, P. Crawley, C. Gormezano, J. Jacquinot, P.U. Lamalle, H. Panissie, J. Plancoulaine, A. Sibley, M. Simon, T. Wade, and A. Whitehurst. The JET wideband matching system. In *AIP Conference Proceedings 403*, page 389, Savannah, Georgia (USA), April 1997. Twelfth Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas.
- 500 D. Van Eester and R. Koch. Radio frequency induced electron currents in ITER. *Physics Letters A*, 227:97–109, 1997.
- 501 B. Wolle, S. Helbing, A. Krämer-Flecken, G. Bonheure, and G. Van Wassenhove. Electron temperature determination from neutron rate measurements for NBI-heated high-density TEXTOR plasmas. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 39:541, 1997.
- 502 A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, B. Unterberg, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, and G. Bonheure. Recovery of a neo Alcator type scaling with auxiliary heating in strongly edge radiatively cooled discharges on TEXTOR-94. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 18(4):221, 1997.
- 503 J. Ongena, R.V. Budny, C. Bush, K. Hill, A.M. Messiaen, D. Mueller, A. Ramsey, B. Unterberg, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, G. Bonheure, P. Dumortier, TEXTOR-94, TFTR, and teams. Confinement in discharges with impurity seeding in TEXTOR-94 and TFTR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 21*, page 1693, Berchtesgaden (Germany), June 1997. 24th European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 504 A. Lyssoivan, O. Neubauer, R. Koch, B. Giesen, P. Hüttemann, G. Van Oost, M. Vervier, F. Durodié, H.G. Esser, H.R. Koslowski, H.T. Lambertz, A.M.

- Messiaen, and H. Reimer. Low voltage start-up assisted by ICRF in TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 21A*, page 1741, Berchtesgaden (Germany), June 1997. 24th European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 505 V.I. Zasenkov, D.W. Faulconer, and R. Koch. Plasma dynamics in box of unshielded fast wave antenna. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 21A*, page 449, Berchtesgaden (Germany), June 1997. 24th European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 506 G. Van Wassenhove, S. Helbing, G. Bonheure, F. Gadelmeier, R. Jaspers, A. Krämer-Flecken, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, G. Telesca, B. Unterberg, M. Vervier, and B. Wolle. Dilution and electron temperature determination from neutron rate measurements during RI mode discharges in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 21A*, page 1697, Berchtesgaden (Germany), June 1997. 24th European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 507 P.U. Lamalle, M. Simon, V.P. Bhatnagar, C. Gormezano, J. Jacquinet, A. Kaye, M. Schmid, A. Sibley, D. Start, M. Timms, T.J. Wade, and A. Whitehurst. Analysis of a wide band matching system for ICRH of ELMy JET plasmas. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 21A*, page 133, Berchtesgaden (Germany), June 1997. 24th European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 508 S. Jachmich, G. Van Oost, and R.R. Weynants. Experimental investigations on the effect of $E \times B$ flow shear on edge transport in improved confinement at TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 21A*, page 1701, Berchtesgaden (Germany), June 1997. 24th European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 509 J. Hobirk, A.M. Messiaen, K.H. Finken, M. Brix, R. Jaspers, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, G. Mank, J. Ongena, G. Van Oost, J. Rapp, G. Telesca, and B. Unterberg. Quasi-stationary high confinement by pellet injection in TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 21A*, page 1861, Berchtesgaden (Germany), June 1997. 24th European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 510 A. Kaleck, K.H. Finken, M. Hassler, M. Baelmans, P. Börner, Th. Eich, T. Evans, D.W. Faulconer, B. Giesen, R. Koch, B. Küppers, A. Montvai, A. Nicolai, D. Reiter, A. Rogister, M. Tokar, G. Van Oost, and G.H. Wolf. Magnetic field line properties of the dynamic ergodic divertor for TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 21A*, page 1689, Berchtesgaden (Germany), June 1997. 24th European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 511 G. Mank, K.H. Finken, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, B. Unterberg, J.A. Boedo, M. Brix, Th. Denner, D.L. Hillis, R. Jaspers, U. Samm, and M.Z. Tokar.

- Helium exhaust under radiative I-mode conditions at TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 21A*, page 1721, Berchtesgaden (Germany), June 1997. 24th European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 512 J. Rapp, G. Van Oost, G. Bertschinger, L. Könen, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, V. Philipps, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, T. Tanabe, G. Telesca, M.Z. Tokar, and B. Unterberg. Influence of high-Z limiter materials on the properties of the RI-mode in TEXTOR-94 with different heating schemes. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 21A*, page 1745, Berchtesgaden (Germany), June 1997. 24th European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 513 G. Telesca, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, J. Rapp, U. Samm, N. Schoon, B. Unterberg, and G. Van Oost. Optimization of neon edge cooling on TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 21A*, page 1725, Berchtesgaden (Germany), June 1997. 24th European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 514 G. Hoang, R.V. Budny, V. Basiuk, and J. Ongena. Bootstrap fraction in TFTR, TORE SUPRA and TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 21A*, page 965, Berchtesgaden (Germany), June 1997. 24th European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 515 D. Boucher, F. Louche, N. Karulin, ITER Joint Central Team, and Home Teams. ITER fusion performance projections. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 21A*, page 953, Berchtesgaden (Germany), June 1997. 24th European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 516 B. Unterberg, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, M. Brix, G. Bertschinger, J. Boedo, G. Bonheure, M. Ciotti, Th. Denner, F. Durodié, P. Dumortier, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, R. Jaspers, Y.M. Kim, R. Koch, L. Könen, G. Van Oost, A. Pospieszczyk, V. Philipps, J. Rapp, U. Samm, B. Schweer, G. Telesca, M.Z. Tokar, R. Uhlemann, P. Vandenplas, M. Vervier, G. Waidmann, G. Van Wassenhove, F. Weschenfelder, R.R. Weynants, and G.H. Wolf. The influence of plasma-edge properties on high confinement discharges with a radiating plasma mantle at the tokamak TEXTOR-94. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 39 Suppl. 12B:B189, June 1997.
- 517 P.U. Lamalle. On the radiofrequency response of tokamak plasmas. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 39:1409, 1997.
- 518 K.H. Finken and G. Van Oost. Considerations on diagnostics during operation with the dynamic ergodic divertor on TEXTOR-94. *Fusion Engineering and Design*, 37:411, 1997.
- 519 D.W. Faulconer and R. Koch. Penetration of the rotating magnetic field into the plasma. *Fusion Engineering and Design*, 37:399, 1997.

- 520 S. Jachmich, G. Van Oost, R.R. Weynants, and J.A. Boedo. Experimental investigations on the role of $E \times B$ flow shear in improved confinement. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 40:1105, August 1998. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 107.
- 521 J. Ongena and G. Van Oost. Energy for future centuries. Will fusion be an inexhaustible, safe and clean energy source? *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 33(2T):9, March 1998. Third Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Spa (Belgium) - 8/19 September 1998.
- 522 G. Van Oost. Radial electric fields and their importance for confinement. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 33(2T):391, March 1998. Third Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Spa (Belgium) - 8/19 September 1998.
- 523 R.R. Weynants. Fusion machines. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 33(2T):60, March 1998. Third Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Spa (Belgium) - 8/19 September 1998.
- 524 P. Vandenplas. Plasma waves. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 33(2T):135, March 1998. Third Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Spa (Belgium) - 8/19 September 1998.
- 525 R. Koch. Plasma heating : NBI & RF, an introduction. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 33(2T):209, March 1998. Third Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Spa (Belgium) - 8/19 September 1998.
- 526 R. Koch. Heating by waves in the ion cyclotron frequency range. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 33(2T):227, March 1998. Third Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Spa (Belgium) - 8/19 September 1998.
- 527 D.W. Faulconer. Current drive : NBI & RF. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 33(2T):219, March 1998. Third Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Spa (Belgium) - 8/19 September 1998.
- 528 J. Ongena, M. Evrard, and D. Mccune. Numerical transport codes. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 33(2T):181, March 1998. Third Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Spa (Belgium) - 8/19 September 1998.
- 529 A.M. Messiaen. Heating, confinement and extrapolation to reactors. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 33(2T):373, March 1998. Third Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Spa (Belgium) - 8/19 September 1998.
- 530 D. Van Eester. Methods and tools for solving differential equations. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, 33(2T):241, March 1998. Third Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Spa (Belgium) - 8/19 September 1998.
- 531 R.R. Weynants, S. Jachmich, and G. Van Oost. Demonstration of the role of ExB flow shear in improved confinement. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 40(5):635, 1998.

- 532 J. Ongena, J. Boedo, G. Bonheure, R.V. Budny, C. Bush, P. Dumortier, T. Evans, K. Hill, A. Hyatt, G. Jackson, A.M. Messiaen, D. Mueller, A. Ramsey, G. Staebler, B. Unterberg, P. Vandenplas, M. Wade, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, TEXTOR-94, DIII-D, and TFTR Team. Overview of improved confinement in impurity seeded discharges in TEXTOR-94, DIII-D and TFTR. In *Proceedings of the Seventh European Fusion Theory Conference 1*, page 91, Jülich (Germany), October 1997. 7th European Fusion Theory Conference.
- 533 D. Van Eester and R. Koch. Aspects of bounce-averaged Fokker-Planck modeling of radio frequency heating in tokamaks. In *Proceedings of the Seventh European Fusion Theory Conference 1*, page 283, Jülich (Germany), October 1997. 7th European Fusion Theory Conference.
- 534 F. Louche. A solver for the non-linear Fokker-Planck equation. In *Proceedings of the Seventh European Fusion Theory Conference 1*, page 287, Jülich (Germany), October 1997. 7th European Fusion Theory Conference.
- 535 Y. Louis and P.U. Lamalle. Study of Landau interaction between electrons and r.f. field, incorporating phase decorrelation effects. In *Proceedings of the Seventh European Fusion Theory Conference 1*, page 291, Jülich (Germany), October 1997. 7th European Fusion Theory Conference.
- 536 V.I. Zasenkov, D.W. Faulconer, and R. Koch. Plasma dynamics in box of unshielded fast wave antenna. In *Proceedings of the Seventh European Fusion Theory Conference 1*, page 295, Jülich (Germany), October 1997. 7th European Fusion Theory Conference.
- 537 R. Koch, F. Durodié, P.U. Lamalle, and D. Van Eester. Final Report on NET Contract NET 95-397 (ERB 5000 - CT 95 0117 NET). Technical Report 110, LPP-ERM/KMS, October 1997.
- 538 V.I. Zasenkov, D.W. Faulconer, and R. Koch. Plasma dynamics in box of unshielded fast wave antenna. Technical Report 111, LPP-ERM/KMS, October 1997.
- 539 J. Ongena, G. Van Oost, and PH. Mertens. La fusion thermonucléaire, une chance pour l'humanité. *Natuur & Techniek '95*, October 1997. Corrected, reprinted and translation (in French).
- 540 J. Ongena and G. Van Oost. Kernfusie, geduld voor een schone zaak. *Natuur & Techniek*, October 1997. Corrected and reprinted version.
- 541 R. Koch, M. Brix, F. Durodié, A. Lyssoivan, A.M. Messiaen, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, and M. Vervier. Unshielded antenna studies - Report on ITER R&D Task T235. Technical Report 112, LPP-ERM/KMS, November 1997.

- 542 P. Vandenplas, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, U. Samm, and B. Unterberg. Review and present status of the TEXTOR radiative improved (RI)-mode. *Journal of Plasma Physics*, 59 Part 4:587, December 1998. See also abbreviated version in Proceedings of a Workshop on Transport Processes in Fusion Plasmas. *Physicalia Magazine* 20 No. 2, 4-6/1998, 155.
- 543 M. Greenwald, J. Ongena, the TEXTOR, et, group, and al. Energy confinement scaling and the extrapolation to ITER. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 39:B115, 1997. Supplement 12B.
- 544 S. Kaye, J. Ongena, the TEXTOR, et, group, and al. ITER L mode confinement database. *Nucl. Fusion*, 37(9):1303, 1997.
- 545 M. Dirickx and B. Weysow. Hamiltonian theory of guiding-centre motion in an electric field with strong gradient. *Journal of Plasma Physics*, 59:211, 1998.
- 546 R. Koch, P.U. Lamalle, and D. Van Eester. Progress in RF theory : a sketch of recent evolution in selected areas. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 40:A191, January 1998. Invited lecture at the Second Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices, Brussels (Belgium) - 20/23 January 1998.
- 547 P. Vandenplas. Reflections on the past and future of fusion and plasma physics research. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 40:A77, January 1998. Invited lecture at the Second Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices, Brussels (Belgium) - 20/23 January 1998.
- 548 M. Porkolab, A. Bécoulet, P. T. Bonoli, C. Gormezano, R. Koch, R.J. Majeski, A.M. Messiaen, J.-M. Noterdaeme, C. Petty, R. Pinsker, D. Start, and R. Wilson. Recent progress in ICRF physics. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 40:A35, January 1998. Invited lecture at the Second Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices, Brussels (Belgium) - 20/23 January 1998.
- 549 P.U. Lamalle and D. Van Eester. Self-consistent modelling of ICRF heating in tokamak geometry : (1) Maxwell-Vlasov modelling. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 22A*, page 69, Brussels (Belgium), January 1998. Second Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices.
- 550 D. Van Eester and P.U. Lamalle. Self-consistent modelling of ICRF heating in tokamak geometry : (2) Fokker-Planck modelling. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 22A*, page 73, Brussels (Belgium), January 1998. Second Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices.
- 551 Y. Louis. Study of Landau interaction between electrons and r.f. field, incorporating relativistic effects. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 22A*, page 77, Brussels (Belgium), January 1998. Second Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices.

- 552 D.W. Faulconer. Inductive near-field effect on plasma dynamics of unshielded fast wave antenna. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 22A*, page 81, Brussels (Belgium), January 1998. Second Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices.
- 553 A. Lyssoivan, R. Koch, B. Giesen, O. Neubauer, H.G. Esser, G. Bertschinger, G. Bonheure, F. Durodié, P. Hütteman, H.R. Koslowski, H.T. Lambertz, PH. Mertens, V. Philipps, H. Reimer, D. Van Eester, G. Van Oost, and M. Vervier. A study of ICRF plasma production in TEXTOR-94 and scenarios for tokamak start-up and wall conditioning applications. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 22A*, page 85, Brussels (Belgium), January 1998. Second Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices.
- 554 S. Pécoul, S. Heuraux, R. Koch, and G. Leclert. Computation of the self-consistent currents on ICRH antenna taking into account magnetic shielding. In *Europhysics conference Abstracts 22A*, page 45, Brussels (Belgium), January 1998. Second Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices.
- 555 J. Rapp, G. Van Oost, G. Bertschinger, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, A.M. Messiaen, V. Philipps, A. Pospieszczyk, T. Tanabe, and M.Z. Tokar. The release and concentration of tungsten in TEXTOR-94 : a comparison of ICRF and NBI heating. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 22A*, page 89, Brussels (Belgium), January 1998. Second Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices.
- 556 M. Simon, C. Gormezano, J. Jacquinet, A. Kaye, P.U. Lamalle, M. Schmid, A. Sibley, D. Start, M. Timms, T. Wade, and A. Whitehurst. ICRH coupling studies and wideband matching in ELMy plasmas on JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 22A*, page 105, Brussels (Belgium), January 1998. Second Europhysics Topical Conference on RF Heating and Current Drive of Fusion Devices.
- 557 M. Jadoul, G. Waidmann, and P. Vandenplas. Time-dependent analysis of spatially resolved fluctuations observed by microwave scattering on TEXTOR. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 40(3):381, March 1998.
- 558 M. Van Schoor and R.R. Weynants. Radial current and flows in the scrape-off layer of a tokamak. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 40(3):403, March 1998.
- 559 P.U. Lamalle. A qualitative comparison of theoretical models of radiofrequency wave propagation and absorption in tokamak plasmas. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 40:465, 1998.
- 560 M. Van Schoor. *The influence of biasing on the flows in the core and the scrape-off layer of a tokamak*. PhD thesis, Universitaire Instelling Antwerpen, March 1998. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 115.

- 561 M. Van Schoor and R.R. Weynants. Radial current and flows in the scrape-off layer of a tokamak. *J. Nucl. Mat.*, 266-269:1240, May 1999. 13th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, San Diego, California (USA) - 18/22 May 1998.
- 562 G. Unterberg, M. Brix, R. Jaspers, A. Kreter, Y.M. Kim, M. Lehnen, PH. Mertens, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, V. Philipps, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, and B. Schweer. Plasma wall interaction and plasma edge properties with radiation cooling and improved confinement in TEXTOR-94. *J. Nucl. Mat.*, 266-269:75, May 1999. 13th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, San Diego, California (USA) - 18/22 May 1998.
- 563 G.L. Jackson, M. Murakami, G.M. Staebler, M.R. Wade, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, B. Unterberg, J.A. Boedo, T.E. Evans, A.W. Hyatt, R.J. Lahaye, C.J. Lasnier, A. Leonard, G.W. Mckee, R. Maingi, R.A. Moyer, T.W. Petrie, and W.P. West. Enhanced confinement discharges in DIII-D with neon and argon induced radiation. *J. Nucl. Mat.*, 266-269:380, May 1999. 13th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, San Diego, California (USA) - 18/22 May 1998.
- 564 H.G. Esser, A. Lyssoivan, M. Freisinger, P. Karduck, R. Koch, V. Philipps, H. Reimer, M. Rubel, J. Von Seggern, M. Vervier, and P. Wienhold. Deposition of a- C/B:D layers by ICRF-wall conditioning in TEXTOR-94. *J. Nucl. Mat.*, 266-269:240, May 1999. 13th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, San Diego, California (USA) - 18/22 May 1998.
- 565 U. Samm, M. Grix, F. Durodié, M. Lehnen, A. Pospieszczyk, J. Rapp, G. Sergienko, B. Schweer, M.Z. Tokar, and B. Unterberg. MARFE feedback experiments on TEXTOR-94. *J. Nucl. Mat.*, 266-269:666, May 1999.
- 566 A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, B. Unterberg, R. Jaspers, H.R. Koslowski, G. Bonheure, M. Brix, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, G. Fuchs, R. Koch, A. Krämer-Flecken, A. Lyssoivan, J. Rapp, U. Samm, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Oost, G. Van Wassenhove, M. Vervier, G. Waidmann, and R.R. Weynants. Extended parametric study of the RI-mode on TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 22C*, page 568, Praha (Czech Republic), June 1998. 25th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 567 G. Bonheure, G. Van Wassenhove, and R. Jaspers. Fast charged particles measurements at TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 22C*, page 1530, Praha (Czech Republic), June 1998. 25th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 568 J. Ongena, A.M. Messiaen, B. Unterberg, R.V. Budny, C. Bush, K. Hill, G. Hoang, G. Jackson, A. Kallenbach, P. Monier-Garbet, D. Mueller, M. Murakami, G. Staebler, F. Ryter, M. Wade, M. Bell, J. Boedo, G. Bonheure, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen,

- P. Hütteman, R. Jaspers, R. Koch, A. Krämer-Flecken, PH. Mertens, R. Moyer, A. Pospieszczyk, A. Ramsey, U. Samm, M. Sauer, B. Schweer, R. Uhlemann, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Oost, M. Vervier, G. Van Wassenhove, G. Waidmann, R.R. Weynants, G.H. Wolf, TFTR ASDEX-upgrade DIII-D TEXTOR-94, Tore-Supra, and teams. Overview of experiments with radiation cooling at high confinement and high density in limited and diverted discharges. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 41(3):A379, June 1999. Invited lecture at the 25th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Praha (Czech Republic) - 29 June/03 July 1998.
- 569 G.L. Jackson, G.M. Staebler, M. Murakami, M.R. Wade, J.A. Boedo, T.E. Evans, A.W. Hyatt, C.J. Lasnier, A. Leonard, G.R. Mckee, A.M. Messiaen, R.A. Moyer, J. Ongena, T.W. Petrie, T.S. Taylor, B. Unterberg, and W.P. West. RI-Mode in the DIII-D tokamak with neon and argon induced radiating mantles. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 22C*, page 810, Praha (Czech Republic), June 1998. 25th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 570 P. Monier-Garbet, G. Hoang, T. Aniel, C. Bourdelle, R.V. Budny, X. Garbet, C. Grisolia, M. Mattioli, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, P. Platz, B. Unterberg, and J.C. Vallet. Confinement of radiative plasmas on Tore Supra. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 22C*, page 297, Praha (Czech Republic), June 1998. 25th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 571 R. Jaspers, H.L.M. Widdershoven, B. Unterberg, J. Ongena, A.M. Messiaen, and M.Z. Tokar. The role of velocity shear in the TEXTOR-94 radiative improved mode. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 22C*, page 552, Praha (Czech Republic), June 1998. 25th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 572 S. Jachmich, R.R. Weynants, and G. Van Oost. Critical shear of ExB flow in suppressing particle transport. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 22C*, page 548, Praha (Czech Republic), June 1998. 25th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 573 G. Mank, K.H. Finken, A. Pospieszczyk, W. Biel, M. Brix, H.G. Esser, J. Ongena, and V. Phillips. Deposition and erosion of silicon in strongly heated discharges at TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 22C*, page 564, Praha (Czech Republic), June 1998. 25th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 574 S. Pécoul, S. Heuraux, R. Koch, and G. Leclert. Selfconsistent determination of currents on ICRH antennae taking into account magnetic shielding. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts 22C*, page 1402, Praha (Czech Republic), June 1998. 25th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 575 S. Jachmich, G. Van Oost, R.R. Weynants, and J. Boedo. Induced radial electric fields and their influence on particle transport, confinement and exhaust

- in TEXTOR. *Czech Journal of Physics*, 48 Suppl. S3:32, July 1998. Satellite Meeting of 1998 International Congress on Plasma Physics combined with the 25th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics on Role of Electric Fields in Plasma Confinement and Exhaust, Praha (Czech Republic) - 6/8 July 1998.
- 576 J. Boedo, D. Gray, R. Conn, S. Jachmich, G. Van Oost, and R.R. Weynants. Stabilization of turbulence and enhanced particle confinement by velocity shear. *Czech Journal of Physics*, 48 Suppl. S3:99, July 1998.
- 577 F. Louche. The effect of self-collisions and high RF power densities in ITER. In *Theory of Fusion Plasmas*, Varenna (Italy), August 1998. Joint Varenna-Lausanne International Workshop.
- 578 S. Brémond, F. Durodié, G. Agarici, B. Beaumont, and G. Bosia. *Fusion Technology 1998*, page 343. SOFT proceedings, September 1998. Vacuum tuner prototype development for ITER and TORE SUPRA ICRF launcher. 20th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT), Marseille (France) - 7/11 September 1998.
- 579 G. Bonheure, G. Van Wassenhove, M. Vervier, and A.M. Messiaen. A diagnostic for fast charged particles at TEXTOR-94. *Rev. Sci. Instr.*, 70:831, June 1999. 12th Topical Conference on High-Temperature Plasma Diagnostics, Princeton, New Jersey (USA) - 7/11 June 1998.
- 580 R. Koch, A. Lyssoivan, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, B. Unterberg, and R.R. Weynants. Progress on TEXTOR-94 : Radiative-Improved-Mode and radio-frequency plasma production in the ion cyclotron range. In *Problems of Atomic Science and Technology. Series : Plasma Physics*, page 70, Alushta (Crimea, Ukraine), September 1998. VI Ukrainian Conference and School on Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion.
- 581 P.U. Lamalle. Continued design of ICRF remote tuning system. Technical Report 113, LPP-ERM/KMS, 1998. Contribution to ITER design task D350.5 - Final Report.
- 582 A. Lyssoivan, R. Koch, G. Esser, V. Philipps, B. Giesen, O. Neubauer, G. Bertschinger, W. Biel, F. Durodié, M. Freisinger, P. Hüttemann, P. Karduck, R. Koslowski, P. Lambertz, PH. Mertens, J. Rapp, H. Reimer, M. Rubel, P.M. Ryan, D. Van Eester, G. Van Oost, and M. Vervier. ICRF plasma production and application to start-up and wall conditioning. Technical report, Final Report on ITER design task D350.2. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 114 (October 1998), 1998.
- 583 D. Van Eester. Modelling RF heating in toroidal geometry : on the discrete bounce spectrum and the continuous bounce average. *J. Plasma Physics*, 60(3):627, 1998.

- 584 D. Van Eester and R. Koch. A variational principle for studying fast-wave mode conversion. *Plasma Phys. Controlled Fusion*, 40:1949, 1998.
- 585 P.U. Lamalle and D. Van Eester. Self-consistent quasilinear Fokker-Planck-Maxwell modelling of ion cyclotron resonance heating in tokamak plasmas. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 1998 of the 17th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Yokohama (Japan) - 19/24 October 1998. IAEA-CN-69/THP2/37*, volume 4, page 1639, 1998.
- 586 R.R. Weynants, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, B. Unterberg, G. Bonheure, P. Dumortier, R. Jaspers, R. Koch, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, G. Mank, J. Rapp, M.Z. Tokar, G. Van Wassenhove, W. Biel, F. Durodié, G. Esser, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, J. Hobirk, P. W. Huttemann, M. Lehnen, A. Lysssoivan, PH. Mertens, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, M. Sauer, B. Schweer, R. Uhlemann, P. Vandenplas, G. Van Oost, M. Vervier, V. Philipps, G. Waidmann, and G.H. Wolf. Overview of RI-Mode results on TEXTOR-94. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 1998 of the 17th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Yokohama (Japan) - 19/24 October 1998. IAEA-CN-69/EX1/3*, volume 1, page 273, 1998.
- 587 J. Rapp, F. Salzedas, P.C. De Vries, S. Hokin, R. Koslowski, A.M. Messiaen, A. Pospieszczyk, and F.C. Schüller. Density limit investigations near and significantly above the Greenwald limit on the tokamaks TEXTOR-94 and RTP. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 1998 of the 17th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Yokohama (Japan) - 19/24 October 1998. IAEA-CN-69/EXP2/07*, volume 2, page 781, 1998.
- 588 M. Greenwald, J. Ongena, the TEXTOR, et, group, and al. Latest results from the ITER-H-Mode confinement and threshold data bases. In *Proceedings of IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Yokohama (Japan), October 1998. 17th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference. IAEA-CN-69/ITERP1/07*.
- 588_1 G. Bosia, M. Makowski, P. Froissard, R. Koch, R. Prins, G. Rey, G. Tonon, S. Moriyama, K. Sakamoto, M. Tsuneoka, H. Grunloh, and D. Swain. Progress in RF heating (IC, EC, and LH) design and R&D during ITER EDA. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 1998 of the 17th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Yokohama (Japan) - 19/24 October 1998. IAEA-CN-69/ITERP1/16*, volume 3, page 1021, 1998.
- 589 K. Thomsen, G. Bracco, C. Bush, T.N. Carlstrom, A.N. Chudnovskii, G. Cordey, J.C. Deboo, S.J. Fielding, T. Fukuda, M. Greenwald, T. Hoang, A. Hubbard, Y. Kamada, O.J.W.F. Kardaun, S.M. Kaye, A. Kus, C. Lowry, Y. Martin, T. Matsuda, Y. Miura, J. Ongena, E. Righi, F. Ryter, D.P. Schissel, J.A. Snipes, W. Suttrop, T. Takizuka, H. Tamai, K. Tsuchiya, M. Valovic, AL-CATOR C-MOD Team, ASDEX TEAM, Asdex-Upgrade Team, COMPASS-D Team, DIII-D Team, FTU Team, JET Team, JFT-2M Team, JT-60U Team, PBX-M Team, PDX Team, TFTR Team, TCV TEAM, TEXTOR Team,

- TFTR Team, and TORE SUPRA Team. Latest results from the ITER H-Mode confinement and threshold databases. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 1998 of the 17th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Yokohama (Japan) - 19/24 October 1998. IAEA-CN-69/ITERP1/07*, volume 3, page 987, 1998.
- 590 F. Louche and R. Koch. Modelling of ICRH system heating performance with PION/PRETOR package. Technical report, Final Report on ITER Design Task D350.1. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 116 (March 1999), 1999.
- 591 R. Uhlemann and J. Ongena. Variation of injected neutral beam power at constant particle energy by changing the beam target aperture of the TEXTOR neutral beam injectors. *Fusion Technology*, 35(1):42, 1999.
- 592 M.Z. Tokar, R. Jaspers, R.R. Weynants, R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, and B. Unterberg. Evidence of suppression of ITG-instability in the radiatively improved mode in TEXTOR-94. Letter to the Editor. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 41(3):L9, 1999.
- 593 S. Pécoul, S. Heurax, R. Koch, G. Leclert, L. Colas, al, and et. Self-consistent computation of the electric field near ICRH antennas. Application to the Tore Supra antenna. In *AIP Conference Proceedings of the 13th Topical Conference on Applications of Radio Frequency Power to Plasmas, Annapolis, Maryland (USA) - 12/14 April 1999*, volume 485, page 361, 1999.
- 594 F. Durodié and M. Vervier. Generation of harmonic frequencies and their effects in present day ICRF systems. In *AIP Conference Proceedings of the 13th Topical Conference on Applications of Radio Frequency Power to Plasmas, Annapolis, Maryland (USA) - 12/14 April 1999*, volume 485, page 457, 1999.
- 595 J. Ongena and G. Van Oost. *Controlled thermonuclear fusion. A true challenge for an immense reward.*, corrected, reprinted and translation (in english) version of kernfusie. geduld voor een schone zaak. natuur & techniek '95 - 1, januari/63e jaargang 1995. iv, 2. issue october 1997. edition may 1999. edition, 1999.
- 596 G. Bonheure, G. Van Wassenhove, R. Jaspers, G. Bertschinger, and J. Weinheimer. Ion temperature measurements using the energy spectrum of escaping 3 MeV proton fusion products at TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 14/18 June 1999*, 1999.
- 597 R. Koch, A. Lysoivan, O. Neubauer, B. Giesen, P. Hüttemann, H.G. Esser, M. Sauer, R. Uhlemann, M. Vervier, W. Biel, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, I. Entrop, M. Freisinger, G. Fuchs, E. Graffmann, R. Jaspers, R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, H.T. Lambertz, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, I.M. Pankratov, J. Rapp, H. Reimer, W. Schalt, G. Van Oost, and TEXTOR-94 Team. Low loop voltage start-up of the TEXTOR-94 discharge with ICRF and/or

- NBI assistance. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 14/18 June 1999*, volume 23J, page 745, 1999.
- 598 A. Lysoivan, B. Beaumont, S. Brémond, E. Gauthier, C. Gil, A. Grosman, R. Guirlet, T. Hutter, R. Koch, L. Ladurelle, G. Lombard, P. Mollard, I. Monakhov, A. Romannikov, D. Van Eester, and TORE SUPRA Team. ICRF plasma production in TORE SUPRA : analysis of antenna coupling and plasma properties. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 14/18 June 1999*, volume 23J, page 737, 1999.
- 599 A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, B. Unterberg, P. Dumortier, G. Fuchs, R. Jaspers, R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, G. Mank, J. Rapp, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, and TEXTOR-94 Team. RI-Mode confinement and performances on TEXTOR-94 under siliconized wall conditions. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 14/18 June 1999*, 1999.
- 600 D. Van Eester. Modelling RF heating in tokamaks : comments on methods and nomenclature. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 14/18 June 1999*, volume 23J, page 749, 1999.
- 601 H. Bindslev, L. Porte, A. Hoekzema, J. Machuzak, P. Woskov, and D. Van Eester. Fast ion collective Thomson Scattering diagnostic for TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 14/18 June 1999*, volume 23J, page 765, 1999.
- 602 S. Pécoul, S. Heuraux, R. Koch, and G. Leclert. Self-consistent computations of currents on ICRH antennas with the ICANT code. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 14/18 June 1999*, volume 23J, page 1025, 1999.
- 603 J. Stöckel, K. Dyabilin, I. Duran, J. Horacek, M. Hron, K. Jakubka, L. Kryska, S. Nanobashvili, I. Nanobashvili, M. Tendler, G. Van Oost, and F. Zacek. Structure of edge turbulence at plasma polarization on the CASTOR tokamak. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 14/18 June 1999*, volume 23J, page 1589, 1999.
- 604 J. Ongena, G. Van Wassenhove, A.M. Messiaen, P. Dumortier, R. Uhlemann, B. Unterberg, M. Sauer, and TEXTOR-94 Team. Influence of the beam isotope and of the plasma composition on the performance of plasmas with a radiating mantle in TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 14/18 June 1999*, volume 23J, page 741, 1999.

- 605 G. Mank, T. Shoji, K.H. Finken, Y. Sakawa, S. Jachmich, and M. Lehnen. Application of a radio frequency helium filter in TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 14/18 June 1999*, volume 23J, page 653, 1999.
- 606 V.P. Budaev, S. Jachmich, R. Koch, A. Lyssoivan, and G. Van Oost. Influence of off-axis ICRH on edge plasma turbulence in TEXTOR-94. In *Proceedings, Maastricht (The Netherlands), June 1999. 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics*.
- 606_1 Yu.N. Dnestrovskij, S.V. Cherkasov, S.E. Lysenko, K.N. Tarasyan, J. Ongena, A.M. Messiaen, and TEXTOR-94 Team. Simulation of RI-mode in TEXTOR by the canonical profiles transport model (CPTM). In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 14/18 June 1999*, volume 23J, page 817, 1999.
- 607 H. Van Goubergen, M. Van Schoor, S. Jachmich, G. Van Oost, R.R. Weynants, and E. Desoppere. Theoretical and experimental study of toroidal and poloidal flows in the edge plasma of TEXTOR-94 polarization discharges. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 14/18 June 1999*, volume 23J, page 693, 1999.
- 608 H. Van Goubergen, S. Jachmich, G. Van Oost, M. Van Schoor, R.R. Weynants, and E. Desoppere. The inclined Mach probe as a diagnostic for perpendicular flow measurements in a strongly magnetized plasma. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 14/18 June 1999*, volume 23J, page 1049, 1999.
- 609 R. Koslowski, G. Fuchs, R. Jaspers, A. Krämer-Flecken, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, J. Rapp, and M. Tokar. MHD phenomena at the B-limit in discharges with improved confinement by edge radiation cooling on TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 14/18 June 1999*, volume 23J, page 9, 1999.
- 610 B. Unterberg, M. Brix, H.G. Esser, R. Jaspers, A. Kreter, G. Mank, M. Mayer, M. Lehnen, P.H. Mertens, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, V. Philipps, A. Pospieszczyk, D. Reiser, U. Samm, B. Schweer, and M. Tokar. Particle fuelling and recycling in discharges with radiation cooling and improved confinement in TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 14/18 June 1999*, volume 23J, page 721, 1999.

- 611 H. Bindslev, P. Woskov, A. Hoekzema, J. Machuzak, L. Porte, and D. Van Eester. Fast ion collective Thomson Scattering diagnostic for TEXTOR. In *Proceedings*, Maastricht (The Netherlands), June 1999. 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics.
- 611_1 H. Van Goubergen, R.R. Weynants, S. Jachmich, M. Van Schoor, G. Van Oost, and E. Desoppere. A 1D fluid model for the measurement of perpendicular flow in strongly magnetized plasmas. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 41(6):L17, 1999.
- 612 D. Van Eester. Trajectory integral and Hamiltonian descriptions of radio frequency heating in tokamaks. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 41:L23, 1999.
- 613 G. Van Oost. Role of electric fields in plasma confinement and exhaust. *Journal of Technical Physics*, July 1999. Invited paper at the International Symposium Plasma'99 - Research and Applications of Plasmas, Warsaw (Poland) - 7/9 July 1999.
- 614 J. Stöckel, K. Dyabilin, I. Duran, J. Horacek, M. Hron, K. Jakubka, L. Kryska, S. Nanobashvili, I. Nanobashvili, M. Tendler, G. Van Oost, and F. Zacek. Fluctuation studies at plasma polarization on the Castor tokamak. *J. Tech. Phys.*, 41(2 Special Issue):49, 2000. Invited paper at the International Symposium Plasma'99 - Research and Applications of Plasmas, Warsaw (Poland) - 7/9 July 1999.
- 615 J.A. Boedo, D. Gray, R. Conn, P. Luong, M. Schaffer, R.S. Ivanov, A.V. Chernilevsky, G. Van Oost, and TEXTOR Team. On the harmonic technique to measure electron temperature with high time resolution. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 70(7):2997, 1999.
- 616 M. Dirickx. *Contribution à l'étude du transport néo-classique dans un plasma de tokamak en présence d'un champ électrique intense et/ou à variation spatiale rapide*. PhD thesis, Dissertation présentée en vue de l'obtention du grade de Docteur en Sciences à l'Université Libre de Bruxelles. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 117., 1999.
- 617 J. Ongena and F. Waelbroeck. *Perspectives of nuclear fusion in the next half century.*, volume 387 of *The Science and Culture Series*. 24th Session of the International Seminar on Nuclear War and Planetary Emergencies, Erice (Italy) - 19/24 August 1999, series editor and chairman : a. zichichi edited by r. ragaini. edition, 2000.
- 618 G. Van Oost. Fusion plasma edge characterization. *Proceedings*, page 1, 1999. Invited paper at the International Workshop on Plasma Diagnostics, Gent (Belgium) - 26/28 August 1999.
- 619 S. Jachmich and R.R. Weynants. Efficiency of transport suppression due to ExB flow shear - a parameter study. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 42(Suppl. 5A):A147, 2000. Presented at the 7th IAEA Technical Committee Meeting on

H-Mode and Transport Barrier Physics, Oxford (England) - 27/29 September 1999.

- 620 J.D. Strachan, R. Budny, I. Coffey, P. Dumortier, C. Grisolia, P. Harbour, M. Von Hellermann, D. Hillis, T. Hoang, J. Hogan, L.D. Horton, C. Ingeson, G. Jackson, H. Jaeckel, G. Maddison, G.F. Matthews, M. Mayer, A.M. Messiaen, P. Monier-Garbet, MFF. Nave, J. Ongena, J. Rapp, B. Unterberg, M. Wade, and K-D. Zastrow. JET radiative mantle experiments in ELMy H-Mode. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 42(Suppl. 5A):A81, 2000. Presented at the 7th IAEA Technical Committee Meeting on H-Mode and Transport Barrier Physics, Oxford (England) - 27/29 September 1999.
- 621 G. Van Oost. Energy for future centuries. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, August 1999. Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999.
- 621_1 J. Ongena and G. Van Oost. Energy for future centuries. Will fusion be an inexhaustible, safe and clean energy source ? In *Transactions of Fusion Technology of the Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999*, volume 37, page 3, 2000.
- 622 R.R. Weynants. Confinement concepts. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, August 1999. Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999.
- 622_1 R.R. Weynants. Fusion machines. In *Transactions of Fusion Technology of the Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999*, volume 37, page 56, 2000.
- 623 J. Ongena. Numerical transport codes. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, August 1999. Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999.
- 623_1 R. Koch. Plasma heating by neutral beam injection. In *Transactions of Fusion Technology of the Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999*, volume 37, page 135, 2000.
- 624 J. Ongena. Extrapolation to reactors. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, August 1999. Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999.
- 624_1 R. Koch. The coupling of electromagnetic power to plasmas. In *Transactions of Fusion Technology of the Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999*, volume 37, page 145, 2000.
- 625 R. Koch. Neutral beam injection. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, August 1999. Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999.

- 625_1 R. Koch. The ion cyclotron, lower hybrid and alfvén wave heating methods. In *Transactions of Fusion Technology of the Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999*, volume 37, page 155, 2000.
- 626 R. Koch. Plasma-wave coupling in various frequency domains. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, August 1999. Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999.
- 626_1 D.W. Faulconer. Current drive. In *Transactions of Fusion Technology of the Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999*, volume 37, page 170, 2000.
- 627 R. Koch. Ion cyclotron waves. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, August 1999. Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999.
- 627_1 G. Van Oost. Radial electric fields & their importance for confinement. In *Transactions of Fusion Technology of the Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999*, volume 37, page 262, 2000.
- 628 D.W. Faulconer. Current drive : NBI & RF. *Transactions of Fusion Technology*, August 1999. Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999.
- 628_1 J. Ongena, M. Evrard, and D. McCune. Numerical transport codes. In *Transactions of Fusion Technology of the Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999*, volume 37, page 313, 2000.
- 629 H. Bindslev, L. Porte, A. Hoekzema, J. Machuzak, P. Woskov, D. Van Eester, J. Egedal, J. Fessey, and T. Hughes. Fast ion collective Thomson Scattering, JET results and TEXTOR plans. In *Proceedings, Oh-arai (Japan)*, October 1999. 11th Joint Workshop on ECE and ECRH.
- 629_1 G. Van Oost. Plasma edge characterization and diagnostics. In *Transactions of Fusion Technology of the Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999*, volume 37, page 336, 2000.
- 630 J. Ongena and A.M. Messiaen. Heating, confinement and extrapolation to reactors. In *Transactions of Fusion Technology of the Fourth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 30 August/10 September 1999*, volume 37, page 455, 2000.
- 631 H. Bindslev, L. Porte, A. Hoekzema, J. Machuzak, P. Woskov, D. Van Eester, J. Egedal, J. Fessey, and T. Hughes. Fast ion collective Thomson Scattering,

- JET results and TEXTOR plans. *Fusion Engineering and Design (11th Joint Workshop on ECE and ECRH, Oh-arai (Japan) - 4/8 October 1999)*, 53:105, 2001.
- 632 S. Jachmich and R.R. Weynants. Impact of global plasma parameters on transport suppression due to ExB shear. *Czech Journal of Physics*, 49(supplement S3):191, 1999. Presented at the Satellite Meeting of 1998 International Congress on Plasma Physics combined with the 26th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Maastricht (The Netherlands) - 19/20 June 1999.
- 633 J. Boedo, D. Gray, S. Jachmich, R. Conn, G.P. Terry, G. Tynan, G. Van Oost, R.R. Weynants, and TEXTOR Team. Enhanced particle confinement and turbulence reduction due to ExB shear in the TEXTOR tokamak. *Nuclear Fusion*, 40(7):1397, 2000.
- 634 M.Z. Tokar, R. Jaspers, R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, A. Rogister, B. Unterberg, and R.R. Weynants. Confinement mechanisms in the radiatively improved mode. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 41(12B):317, 1999.
- 635 R.R. Weynants, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, B. Unterberg, G. Bonheure, P. Dumortier, R. Jaspers, R. Koch, R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, G. Mank, J. Rapp, M.Z. Tokar, G. Van Wassenhove, W. Biel, M. Brix, F. Durodié, G. Esser, K.H. Finken, G. Fuchs, B. Giesen, J. Hobirk, P. Hüttemann, M. Lehnen, A. Lysoivan, PH. Mertens, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, M. Sauer, B. Schweer, R. Uhlemann, G. Van Oost, P. Vandenplas, M. Vervier, V. Philipps, G. Weidmann, and G.H. Wolf. Overview of RI-Mode results on TEXTOR-94. *Nuclear Fusion*, 39(11Y):1637, 1999.
- 636 M. Wakatani, V.S. Mukhovatov, J. Ongena, al, and et. ITER Physics Basis - Chapter 2 : Plasma confinement and transport. *Nuclear Fusion*, 39(12):2175, 1999.
- 637 J. Jacquinot, S. Putvinski, R. Koch, al, and et. ITER Physics Basis - Chapter 6 : Plasma auxiliary heating and current drive. *Nuclear Fusion*, 39(12):2495, 1999.
- 638 R. Koslowski, G. Fuchs, R. Jaspers, A. Krämer-Flecken, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, J. Rapp, F.C. Schüller, and M.Z. Tokar. MHD activity at the beta limit in RI mode discharges on TEXTOR-94. *Nuclear Fusion*, 40(4):821, 2000.
- 639 M.Z. Tokar, J. Ongena, B. Unterberg, and R.R. Weynants. Model for the transition to the radiatively improved mode in a tokamak. *Physical Review Letters*, 84(5):895, 2000.
- 640 J.A. Boedo, J. Ongena, R. Sydora, D.S. Gray, S. Jachmich, R.W. Conn, A.M. Messiaen, and TEXTOR Team. Turbulent transport and turbulence in radiative I mode plasmas in TEXTOR-94. *Nuclear Fusion*, 40(2):209, 2000.

- 641 G. Bonheure. *Développement d'un détecteur de particules chargées pour le tokamak TEXTOR-94 et application à la spectroscopie des protons de fusion de 3 Mev*. PhD thesis, Dissertation présentée en vue de l'obtention du grade de Docteur en Sciences à l'Université Libre de Mons-Hainaut. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 118, 2000.
- 642 M. Dirickx and B. Weyssow. Effects of orbit squeezing on ion transport, poloidal mass flow and bootstrap current in the limit of very low collisionality. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 42:711, 2000.
- 643 J.A. Boedo, P.W. Terry, D. Gray, R.S. Ivanov, R.W. Conn, S. Jachmich, G. Van Oost, and TEXTOR Team. Suppression of temperature fluctuations and energy barrier generation by velocity shear. *Physical Review Letters*, 84(12):2630, 2000.
- 644 G.R. Mckee, M. Murakami, J.A. Boedo, N.H. Brooks, K.H. Burrell, D.R. Emst, R.J. Fonck, G.L. Jackson, M. Jakubowski, R.J. Lahaye, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, C.L. Rettig, B.W. Rice, C. Rost, G.M. Staebler, R.D. Sydora, D.M. Thomas, B. Unterberg, M.R. Wade, and W.P. West. Impurity-induced turbulence suppression and reduced transport in the DIII-D tokamak. *Physics of Plasmas*, 7(5):1870, 2000.
- 645 G. Mank, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, B. Unterberg, P. Dumortier, K.H. Finken, R. Jaspers, R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, J. Rapp, U. Samm, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, and TEXTOR-94 Team. Quasi-stationary high confinement discharges with trans-Greenwald density on TEXTOR-94. *Physical Review Letters*, 85(11):2312, 2000.
- 646 J. Hobirk, A.M. Messiaen, K.H. Finken, J. Ongena, M. Brix, R. Jaspers, R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, G. Mank, J. Rapp, G. Telesca, and B. Unterberg. Pellet fuelling into radiative improved confinement discharges in TEXTOR-94. *Nuclear Fusion*, 40(8):1469, 2000.
- 647 M. Van Schoor, H. Van Goubergen, and R.R. Weynants. The influence of the poloidal variation of the density on the locally measured velocities induced by biasing experiments. In *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, Rosenheim (Germany) - 22/26 May 2000*. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, volume 290-293, page 962, 2001.
- 648 G. Bonheure, G. Van Wassenhove, B. Lauwens, and D. Van Eester. First measurements of 14.7 MeV proton fusion products at TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 27th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Budapest (Hungary) - 12/16 June 2000*, volume 24B, page 1637, 2000.
- 649 D.W. Faulconer. Fractured superadiabaticity for wave heating/current drive. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 27th EPS Conference on Controlled*

Fusion and Plasma Physics, Budapest (Hungary) - 12/16 June 2000, volume 24B, page 1629, 2000.

- 650 S. Jachmich, H. Van Goubergen, and R.R. Weynants. Influence of plasma flow on the floating potential and an ensuing novel technique for measuring parallel flows. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 27th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Budapest (Hungary) - 12/16 June 2000*, volume 24B, page 832, 2000.
- 651 D. Kalupin, P. Dumortier, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, B. Unterberg, R.R. Weynants, R. Jaspers, R. Koslowski, G. Mank, and G. Van Wassenhove. Evolution of electron density, temperature and pressure profiles in the RI-mode of TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 27th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Budapest (Hungary) - 12/16 June 2000*, volume 24B, page 1417, 2000.
- 652 S. Pécoul, S. Heuraux, R. Koch, G. Leclert, M. Bécoulet, and L. Colas. ICANT code : a tool to compute the characteristics of ICRH realistic antennae and their near fields. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 27th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Budapest (Hungary) - 12/16 June 2000*, volume 24B, page 388, 2000.
- 653 G.L. Jackson, M. Brix, R. Budny, C. Challis, P. Dumortier, K. Erents, N.C. Hawkes, L.D. Horton, C. Ingesson, A. Kallenbach, K.D. Lawson, A. Loarte, G. Maddison, G.F. Matthews, G.R. Mc Kee, A. Meigs, A.M. Messiaen, P. Monier-Garbet, M. Murakami, MFF. Nave, J. Ongena, M. Puiatti, J. Rapp, G.M. Staebler, J.D. Strachan, B. Unterberg, M. Valisa, and K-D. Zastrow. Impurity seeding of JET L-mode diverted plasmas with $q(0) > 1$. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 27th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Budapest (Hungary) - 12/16 June 2000*, volume 24B, page 241, 2000.
- 654 B. Unterberg, M. Brix, R. Budny, P. Dumortier, K. Erents, M. Von Hellermann, L.D. Horton, C. Ingesson, G. Jackson, A. Kallenbach, K.D. Lawson, A. Loarte, G. Maddison, G.F. Matthews, A. Meigs, A.M. Messiaen, F. Milani, P. Monier-Garbet, MFF. Nave, J. Ongena, M. Puiatti, J. Rapp, J.D. Strachan, M. Tokar, M. Valisa, and K-D. Zastrow. Radiative mantle experiments in JET limiter plasmas and comparison to the radiative improved mode in TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 27th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Budapest (Hungary) - 12/16 June 2000*, volume 24B, page 1408, 2000.
- 655 F.C. Schüller, E. Westerhof, C.J. Barth, M.E. Bestebreurtje, B.H. Deng, N. Dobbe, C.W. Domier, A.J.H. Donné, B.S.Q. Elzendoorn, J.C. Van Gorkom, M.G. Von Hellermann, J.A. Hoekzema, D. Hogeweyj, R.J.E. Jaspers, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, O.G. Kruijt, A. Kreter, R.P.J.J.M. Kruisbergen, N.J. Lopes Cardozo, H.R. Van der Meiden, A.M. Messiaen, A.A.M. Oomens, J.W. Oosterbeek, T. Oeyevaar, M. Van De Pol, P.R. Prins, A.M.R.

- Schilham, D. Smit, V.S. Udintsev, H.L.M. Widdershoven, and TEXTOR Team. First results of ECRH on TEXTOR : filaments, barriers and RI-mode. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 27th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Budapest (Hungary) - 12/16 June 2000*, volume 24B, page 1697, 2000.
- 656 M. Murakami, G.R. Mckee, G.L. Jackson, G.M. Staebler, D.R. Baker, J.A. Boedo, N.H. Brooks, K.H. Burrell, D.R. Ernst, T.E. Evans, C. Greenfield, R.J. Groebner, J.E. Kinsey, R.J. Lahaye, L.L. Lao, A.M. Messiaen, J. Mandrekas, J. Ongena, C.L. Rettig, B.W. Rice, D.W. Ross, H.E. St. John, R.D. Sydora, D.M. Thomas, M.R. Wade, W.P. West, and DIII-D Team. The physics of confinement improvement with impurity seeding in DIII-D. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 27th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Budapest (Hungary) - 12/16 June 2000*, volume 24B, page 560, 2000.
- 657 H. Van Goubergen. *Experimental and theoretical investigation of flows in the edge plasma of the TEXTOR-94 tokamak using mach probes*. PhD thesis, Proefschrift ingediend tot het behalen van de graad van Doctor in de Toegepaste Wetenschappen, richting Natuurkunde aan de Universiteit Gent, Faculteit van de Toegepaste Wetenschappen. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 119, 2000.
- 658 K.H. Finken, S.S. Abdullaev, Th. Eich, D.W. Faulconer, M. Kobayashi, R. Koch, G. Mank, and A. Rogister. Plasma rotation induced by the Dynamic Ergodic Divertor. *Nuclear Fusion*, 41(5):503, 2001.
- 659 J. Ongena and F. Waelbroeck. *Status of magnetic fusion research.*, volume 131. 2001. Presented at the 25th Session of the International Seminar on Nuclear War and Planetary Emergencies, Erice (Italy) - 19/24 August 2000.
- 660 F. Louche. Non-linear collisional effects in RF heating in JET and ITER scenarios. In *Theory of Fusion Plasmas - Proceedings of the Joint Varenna-Lausanne International Workshop, Varenna (Italy) - 28 August/1 September 2000*, volume ISPP-19, page 451. Edited by J.W. Connor et al. Editrice Compositori, Bologna, 2000.
- 661 D. Van Eester. Modelling radio frequency heating : are we up to it ? In *Theory of Fusion Plasmas - Proceedings of the Joint Varenna-Lausanne International Workshop, Varenna (Italy) - 28 August/1 September 2000*, volume ISPP-19, page 357. Edited by J.W. Connor et al. Editrice Compositori, Bologna, 2000.
- 662 F. Durodié, M. Vervier, and A.G.H. Sibley. Second harmonic protection filter circuits for the JET ICRF plant. In *Proceedings Fusion Engineering and Design of the 21st Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT-21), Madrid (Spain) - 11/15 September 2000*, volume 56-57, page 557, 2001.
- 663 G. Bosia, K. Ioki, N. Kobayashi, Ph. Bibet, R. Koch, R. Chavan, M.Q. Tran, K. Takahashi, S. Kuzikov, and V. Vdovin. Design of ITER-FEAT RF heating

- and current drive systems. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 2000 of the 18th Fusion Energy Conference, Sorrento (Italy) - 4/10 October 2000*, volume IAEA-CN-77, 2000.
- 664 K.H. Finken, S.S. Abdullaev, Th. Eich, D.W. Faulconer, M. Kobayashi, R. Koch, G. Mank, and A. Rogister. High-frequency operation of the Dynamic Ergodic Divertor (DED). In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 2000 of the 18th Fusion Energy Conference, Sorrento (Italy) - 4/10 October 2000*, volume IAEA-CN-77, 2000.
- 665 G.P. Maddison, M. Brix, R. Budny, M. Charlet, I. Coffey, G. Cordey, P. Dumortier, K. Erents, N.C. Hawkes, M. Von Hellermann, D. Hillis, J. Hogan, L.D. Horton, C. Ingesson, S. Jachmich, G. Jackson, A. Kallenbach, H.R. Koslowski, K.D. Lawson, A. Loarte, G.F. Matthews, G.R. Mckee, A. Meigs, A.M. Messiaen, F. Milani, P. Monier-Garbet, M. Murakami, MFF. Nave, J. Ongena, M. Puiatti, E. Rachlew, J. Rapp, S. Sharapow, G.M. Staebler, M. Stamp, J.D. Strachan, G. Telesca, M. Tokar, B. Unterberg, M. Valisa, and K-D. Zastrow. Radiating-edge plasma experiments on JET. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 2000 of the 18th Fusion Energy Conference, Sorrento (Italy) - 4/10 October 2000*, volume IAEA-CN-77, 2000.
- 666 B. Unterberg, G. Mank, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, S. Brezinsek, V. Dreval, P. Dumortier, R. Jaspers, D. Kalupin, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, A. Kreter, M. Lehnen, A. Pospieszczyk, J. Rapp, U. Samm, B. Schweer, G. Sergienko, S. Soldatov, M.Z. Tokar, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, and TEXTOR-94 Team. Improved energy confinement at trans-Greenwald densities in discharges with a radiating edge in the tokamak TEXTOR-94. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 2000 of the 18th Fusion Energy Conference, Sorrento (Italy) - 4/10 October 2000*, volume IAEA-CN-77, 2000.
- 667 J. Boedo, D. Gray, P.W. Terry, S. Jachmich, G. Tynan, R. Conn, and TEXTOR-94 Team. Scaling of turbulence suppression with velocity shear. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 2000 of the 18th Fusion Energy Conference, Sorrento (Italy) - 4/10 October 2000*, volume IAEA-CN-77, 2000.
- 668 O. Kardaun, A. Kallenbach, P. McCarthy, F. Ryter, A. Stäbler, J. Strober, W. Suttrop, M. Valovic, S.J. Fielding, G. Bracco, J. Cordey, D. McDonald, D. Hogeweyj, A. Sykes, A. Dnestrovskij, M. Walsh, Y. Martin, J. Ongena, G. Hoang, T. Aniel, K. Thomsen, S.V. Lebedev, A. Kornev, Y. Esipchuk, V. Leonov, V. Vershkov, M. Greenwald, A. Hubbard, J. Deboo, A. Cote, G. Pacher, C. Bush, S. Kaye, T. Takizuka, T. Fukuda, Y. Kamada, K. Tsuchiya, Y. Miura, N. Isei, K. Tsuzuki, A. Chudnovskij, and V. Mukhovatov. Next Step Tokamak Physics : Confinement-oriented global database analysis. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 2000 of the 18th Fusion Energy Conference, Sorrento (Italy) - 4/10 October 2000*, volume IAEA-CN-77, 2000.
- 669 R. Sydora, J.-N. Leboeuf, J.W. Dawson, V.K. Decyk, M.W. Kissick, C.L. Rettig, T.L. Rhodes, G.R. Tynan, J. Boedo, J. Ongena, A.M. Messiaen, and

- P. Vandenplas. Nonlinear gyrokinetic simulations of ion turbulence in impurity seeded and high density toroidal plasmas. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 2000 of the 18th Fusion Energy Conference, Sorrento (Italy) - 4/10 October 2000*, volume IAEA-CN-77, 2000.
- 670 M. Murakami, G.R. Mckee, G. Jackson, G.M. Staebler, D.A. Alexander, D.R. Baker, G. Bateman, L.R. Baylor, J.A. Boedo, N.H. Brooks, K.H. Burrell, J.R. Cary, R.H. Cohen, R.J. Colchin, J.C. Deboo, E.J. Doyle, D.R. Ernst, T.E. Evans, C. Fenzi, C. Greenfield, D.E. Greenwood, R.J. Groebner, J.T. Hogan, W.A. Houlberg, A.W. Hyatt, R.J. La Haye, R. Jayakumar, T.C. Jernigan, R.A. Jong, J.E. Kinsey, A.H. Kritiz, L.L. Lao, C.J. Lasnier, M. Makowski, A.M. Messiaen, J. Mandrekas, R.A. Moyer, J. Ongena, A. Pankin, T.W. Petrie, C.C. Petty, C.L. Rettig, T.L. Rhodes, B.W. Rice, D.W. Ross, J.C. Rost, S.G. Shasharina, W.M. Stacey, H.E. St. John, P.I. Strand, R. Sydora, T.S. Taylor, D.M. Thomas, M. Wade, R.E. Waltz, W.P. West, K.L. Wong, L. Zeng, and DIII-D Team. Physics of confinement improvement of plasmas with impurity injection in DIII-D. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 2000 of the 18th Fusion Energy Conference, Sorrento (Italy) - 4/10 October 2000*, volume IAEA-CN-77, page EX5/1, 2000. See also Nuclear Fusion Vol. 41(3):317, 2001.
- 671 J. Ongena, R. Budny, P. Dumortier, G. Jackson, H. Kubo, A.M. Messiaen, M. Murakami, J.D. Strachan, R. Sydora, M. Tokar, B. Unterberg, U. Samm, P. Vandenplas, R.R. Weynants, N. Asakura, M. Brix, M. Charlet, I. Coffey, G. Cordey, K. Erents, G. Fuchs, M. Von Hellermann, D. Hillis, J. Hogan, L.D. Horton, C. Ingesson, K. Itami, S. Jachmich, A. Kallenbach, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, K.D. Lawson, A. Loarte, G.P. Maddison, G. Mank, G.R. Mckee, A. Meigs, F. Milani, P. Monier-Garbet, MFF. Nave, M. Puiatti, V. Parail, J. Rapp, S. Sakurai, S. Sharapov, F. Sartori, M. Stamp, H. Tamai, G. Telesca, M. Valisa, G. Van Wassenhove, B. Weyssov, K-D. Zastrow, and EFDA-JET Workprogramme contributors. Recent progress toward high performance above the Greenwald density limit in impurity seeded discharges in limiter and divertor tokamaks. *Physics of Plasmas*, 8(5):2188, 2001. Invited paper at the 42nd Annual Meeting of the Division of Plasma Physics of the American Physical Society, Quebec City (Canada) - 23/27 October 2000.
- 672 G. Telesca, B. Unterberg, R. Jaspers, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, J. Rapp, U. Samm, N. Schoon, M. Lehnen, M. Tokar, G. Van Oost, and R. Zagorski. Neon radiation efficiency for different confinement regimes in TEXTOR-94. *Nuclear Fusion*, 40(11):1845, 2000.
- 673 R.R. Weynants. Radial electric fields and their importance in fusion research. *J. Plasma Fusion*, Res. SERIES, 4:3, 2001. Invited paper at the 11th International Toki Conference on Potential and Structure in Plasmas (ITC-11), Toki-City (Japan) - 5/8 December 2000.
- 674 D. Boucher, J.W. Connor, W.A. Houlberg, M.F. Turner, G. Bracco, A. Chudnovskiy, J.G. Cordey, M.J. Greenwald, G.T. Hoang, G.M.D. Hogeweyj, S.M.

- Kaye, J.E. Kinsey, D.R. Mikkelsen, J. Ongena, D.R. Schissel, H. Shirai, J. Stober, P. Stubberfield, R.E. Waltz, and J. Weiland. The international multi-tokamak profile database. *Nuclear Fusion*, 40(12):1955, 2000.
- 675 L. Porte, H. Bindslev, F. Hoekzema, J. Machuzak, P. Woskov, and D. Van Eester. Implementation of collective Thomson scattering on the TEXTOR tokamak for energetic ion measurements. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 72(1):1148, 2001.
- 676 M. Murakami, G.R. Mckee, G. Jackson, G.M. Staebler, D.A. Alexander, D.R. Baker, G. Bateman, L.R. Baylor, J.A. Boedo, N.H. Brooks, K.H. Burrell, J.R. Cary, R.H. Cohen, R.J. Colchin, J.C. Deboo, E.J. Doyle, D.R. Ernst, T.E. Evans, C. Fenzi, C. Greenfield, D.E. Greenwood, R.J. Groebner, J.T. Hogan, W.A. Houlberg, A.W. Hyatt, R. Jayakumar, T.C. Jernigan, R.A. Jong, J.E. Kinsey, A.H. Kritz, R.J. La Haye, L.L. Lao, C.J. Lasnier, M. Makowski, J. Mandrekas, A.M. Messiaen, R.A. Moyer, J. Ongena, A. Pankin, T.W. Petrie, C.C. Petty, C.L. Rettig, T.L. Rhodes, B.W. Rice, D.W. Ross, S.G. Shasharina, H.E. St. John, W.M. Stacey, P.I. Strand, R.D. Sydora, T.S. Taylor, D.M. Thomas, M. Wade, R.E. Waltz, W.P. West, K.L. Wong, L. Zeng, and DIII-D Team. Physics of confinement improvement of plasmas with impurity injection in DIII-D. *Nuclear Fusion*, 41(3):317, 2001.
- 677 R. Koch, G.S. Amarante-II, S. Heurax, S. Pécoul, and F. Louche. Modeling of the JET-EP ICRH antenna. In *AIP Conference Proceedings of the 14th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Oxnard, California (USA) - 7/9 May 2001*, volume 595, page 126, 2001.
- 678 A. Lysoivan, R. Koch, E. Gauthier, F. Hoekzema, A.M. Messiaen, V. Philipps, M. Vervier, E. Westerhof, R.R. Weynants, D. Van Eester, H.G. Esser, F. Louche, M. Freisinger, P. Hüttemann, J. Ihde, and H. Reimer. ICRF/ECR plasma production for wall conditioning in TEXTOR-94. In *AIP Conference Proceedings of the 14th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Oxnard, California (USA) - 7/9 May 2001*, volume 595, page 146, 2001.
- 679 M.J. Mantsinen, M.-L. Mayoral, E. Righi, J.-M. Noterdaeme, A. Tuccillo, M. de Baar, A. Figueiredo, A. Gondhalekar, T. Hellsten, V. Kiptily, K. Lawson, F. Meo, F. Milani, I. Monakhov, Yu. Petrov, V. Riccardo, F. Rimini, S. Sharapov, D. Van Eester, K-D. Zastrow, R. Barnsley, L. Bertalot, A. Bickley, J. Bucalossi, R. Cesario, J.M. Chareau, M. Charlet, I. Coffey, S. Conroy, P. De Vries, K. Erents, L.-G. Riksson, C. Gowers, C. Ingesson, N. Jarvis, T. Johnson, R. Koch, P.U. Lamalle, G. Maddison, J. Mailloux, A. Murari, F. Nguyen, J. Ongena, V. Parail, S. Popovichev, G. Saibene, F. Sartori, J. Strachan, M. Zerbini, Task Force H, and EFDA-JET Contributors. ICRF heating scenarios in JET with emphasis on 4He plasmas for the non-activated phase of ITER. In *AIP Conference Proceedings of the 14th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Oxnard, California (USA) - 7/9 May 2001*, volume 595, page 59, 2001.

- 680 A. Tuccillo, Yu. Baranov, E. Barbato, Ph. Bibet, C. Castaldo, R. Cesario, W. Cocilovo, F. Crisanti, R. De Angelis, A.C. Ekedahl, A. Figueiredo, M. Graham, G. Granucci, D. Hartmann, J. Heikkinen, T. Hellsten, F. Imbeaux, T.T.H. Jones, T. Johnson, K. Kirov, P.U. Lamalle, M. Laxaback, F. Leuterer, X. Litaudon, P. Maget, J. Mailloux, M.J. Mantsinen, M.-L. Mayoral, F. Meo, I. Monakhov, F. Nguyen, J.-M. Noterdaeme, V. Pericoli-Ridolfini, S. Podda, L. Panaccione, E. Righi, F. Rimini, Y. Sarazin, A. Sibley, A. Staebler, T. Tala, D. Van Eester, and EFDA-JET Contributors. Recent heating and current drive results on JET. In *AIP Conference Proceedings of the 14th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Oxnard, California (USA) - 7/9 May 2001*, volume 595, page 209, 2001.
- 681 D.W. Faulconer. Fractured superadiabaticity for wave heating/current drive; collisional. In *AIP Conference Proceedings of the 14th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Oxnard, California (USA) - 7/9 May 2001*, volume 595, page 406, 2001.
- 682 F. Durodié, P.U. Lamalle, G. Agarici, G. Amarante, W. Baity, B. Beaumont, S. Brémond, L. Colas, J. Fanthome, R. Goulding, R. Koch, A. Kaye, G. Mazzone, J.-M. Noterdaeme, Y. Pouleur, V. Riccardo, M. Roccella, C. Sborchia, A. Sibley, P. Testoni, P. Tigwell, K. Vulliez, and R. Walton. JET-EP ITER-like ICRH antenna. In *AIP Conference Proceedings of the 14th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Oxnard, California (USA) - 7/9 May 2001*, volume 595, page 122, 2001.
- 683 S. Brémond, K. Vulliez, G. Agarici, B. Beaumont, and F. Durodié. JET-EP ICRF antenna electrical features assessment. In *AIP Conference Proceedings of the 14th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Oxnard, California (USA) - 7/9 May 2001*, volume 595, page 506, 2001.
- 684 D. Van Eester and R. Koch. Integrating the finite-temperature wave equation across the plasma/vacuum interface. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 43(6):779, 2001.
- 685 J.A. Heikkinen, S. Jachmich, T.P. Kiviniemi, T. Kurki-Suonio, and A.G. Peeters. Bifurcation of the radial electric field in the presence of edge polarization in tokamaks. *Physics of Plasmas*, 8(6):2824, 2001.
- 686 J. Ongena, W. Suttrop, M. Bécoulet, G. Cordey, P. Dumortier, Th. Eich, C. Ingesson, S. Jachmich, P. Lang, A. Loarte, P. Lomas, G.M. Maddison, A.M. Messiaen, MFF. Nave, J. Rapp, G. Saibene, R. Sartori, O. Sauter, J.D. Strachan, B. Unterberg, M. Valovic, B. Lper, Ph. Andrew, Yu. Baranov, J. Brzozowski, J. Bucalossi, M. Brix, R. Budny, M. Charlet, I. Coffey, M. de Baar, P. De Vries, C. Gowers, N. Hawkes, M. Von Hellermann, D.L. Hillis, J. Hogan, G.L. Jackson, ED. Joffrin, C. Jupen, A. Kallenbach, H.R. Koslowski, K.D. Lawson, M. Mantsinen, G. Matthews, P. Monier-Garbet, D. McDonald, F. Milani, M. Murakami, A. Murari, R. Neu, V. Parail, S. Podda, M. Puiatti, E. Righi, F. Sartori, Y. Sarazin, A. Staebler, M. Stamp, G. Telesca, M. Valisa,

- B. Weysow, K-D. Zastrow, and EFDA-JET Workprogramme contributors. Recent progress on JET towards the ITER reference mode of operation at high density. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 43(12A):11, 2001. Invited paper at the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001.
- 687 A.M. Messiaen, G. Mank, J. Ongena, B. Unterberg, P. Dumortier, D. Kalupin, M. Lehnen, V. Philipps, G. Van Wassenhove, and TEXTOR Team. Use of the correlation between the confinement and the edge neutral pressure for the feedback control of the plasma energy in the RI-mode of TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 81, 2001.
- 688 P. Dumortier, Ph. Andrew, G. Bonheure, R.V. Budny, R. Buttery, L. Caigen, M. Charlet, I. Coffey, M. de Baar, P.C. De Vries, D. Hillis, C. Ingesson, G. Maddison, S. Jachmich, G. Jackson, A. Kallenbach, H.R. Koslowski, K.D. Lawson, A.M. Messiaen, P. Monier-Garbet, M. Murakami, MFF. Nave, J. Ongena, V. Parail, M. Puiatti, J. Rapp, F. Sartori, M. Stamp, J. Strachan, W. Suttrop, G. Telesca, and M. Tokar. Confinement properties of high density impurity seeded Elmy-H-Mode discharges at low and high triangularity on JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 941, 2001. See also *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion* Vol. 44(9):1845, 2002.
- 689 S. Jachmich, G. Maddison, M.N.A. Beurskens, P. Dumortier, Th. Eich, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, J. Rapp, J. Strachan, G. Bonheure, M. Brix, R.V. Budny, M. Charlet, I. Coffey, M. de Baar, P. De Vries, D. Hillis, A. Korotkov, MFF. Nave, M. Stamp, W. Suttrop, B. Unterberg, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Programme. Influence of impurity seeding on ELM behaviour and edge pedestal in ELMy H-Mode discharges. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 977, 2001.
- 690 P.U. Lamalle. A simplified radiofrequency dielectric response for tokamak plasmas in 'constant-k/' coordinates. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 1145, 2001.
- 691 F. Louche, D. Van Eester, and R. Koch. Ion Cyclotron Resonance Heating performance in ITER-FEAT. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 1157, 2001.
- 692 G. Bonheure and G. Van Wassenhove. Spatially resolved and pitch angle resolved spectral analysis of 3MeV fusion protons at TEXTOR-94 in auxiliary heated deuterium plasmas. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th*

EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001, volume 25A, page 1269, 2001.

- 693 S. Jachmich, M. Laux, M. Bécoulet, A. Loarte, G. Matthews, V. Phillips, Th. Eich, W. Fundamenski, M. Stamp, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Programme. Novel method to study SOL-response to ELMs by divertor target probes in JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 1617, 2001.
- 694 D. Kalupin, M.Z. Tokar, P. Dumortier, A.M. Messiaen, D. Reiser, B. Unterberg, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. Modeling of confinement degradation in Radiative Improved mode caused by strong gas puff. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 641, 2001.
- 695 G.S. Amarante-II, R. Koch, S. Heuroux, and S. Pécoul. JET-EP and ITER ICRH antenna calculations with ICANT code. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 797, 2001.
- 696 F. Nguyen, J.-M. Noterdaeme, M.-L. Mayoral, T. Hellsten, M. Mantsinen, D.A. Hartmann, R. De Angelis, V. Basiuk, M.R. De Baar, L.-G. Riksson, D. Van Eester, A. Gondhalekar, N. Hawkes, T. Johnsson, P.U. Lamalle, Ph. Lotte, F. Meo, L. Panaccione, A.L. Pecquet, S. Podda, E. Righi, Y. Sarazin, O. Sauter, T. Tala, A. Tuccillo, M. Zabiégo, and JET-EFDA Collaborators. ICRF current drive experiments on JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 781, 2001.
- 697 M.J. Mantsinen, M.-L. Mayoral, J. Bucalossi, M. de Baar, P. De Vries, A. Figueiredo, T. Hellsten, V. Kiptily, P.U. Lamalle, F. Meo, F. Milani, I. Monakhov, F. Nguyen, J.-M. Noterdaeme, Yu. Petrov, V. Riccardo, E. Righi, F. Imbeaux, A.A. Tuccillo, D. Van Eester, K-D. Zastrow, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Programme. ICRF mode conversion experiments on JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 1745, 2001.
- 698 M. Puiatti, G. Telesca, J. Rapp, M. Mattioli, P. Monier-Garbet, M. Valisa, I. Coffey, P. Dumortier, C. Giroud, L.C. Ingesson, K.D. Lawson, G. Maddison, A.M. Messiaen, A. Murari, MFF. Nave, J. Ongena, J. Strachan, B. Unterberg, D. Van Eester, M. Von Hellermann, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Programme. Radiation pattern and impurity transport in impurity seeded ELMy H-mode discharges in JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira*

- (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001, volume 25A, page 953, 2001. See also Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion Vol. 44(9):1863, 2002.
- 699 G.M.D. Hogeweij, P. Dumortier, J.C. Van Gorkom, R.J.E. Jaspers, D. Kalupin, R.H. Koslowski, A.M. Messiaen, R.W. Polman, F.C. Schüller, B. Unterberg, M. Vervier, G. Van Wassenhove, and E. Westerhof. Confinement and transport in EC heated RI-mode discharges in TEXTOR-94. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 1381, 2001.
- 700 MFF. Nave, J. Rapp, T. Bolzonella, R. Dux, N. Hawkes, S. Jachmich, H.R. Koslowski, Ph. Lotte, M.J. Mantsinen, J. Ongena, V. Parail, J. Strachan, and Contributors to the JET-EFDA Workprogramme. Sawtooth and impurity accumulation control in JET radiative mantle discharges. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 961, 2001.
- 701 G.L. Jackson, M. Murakami, D.R. Baker, R. Budny, M. Charlet, M.R. De Baar, P. Dumortier, T.E. Evans, R.J. Groebner, N.C. Hawkes, D. Hillis, L.C. Ingesson, ED. Joffrin, H.R. Koslowski, K.D. Lawson, G. Maddison, G.R. McKee, A.M. Messiaen, P. Monier-Garbet, MFF. Nave, J. Ongena, J. Rapp, F. Sartori, G.M. Staebler, M. Stamp, J.D. Strachan, M. Tokar, B. Unterberg, M. Von Hellermann, M.R. Wade, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Programme. Comparison of L-mode regimes with enhanced confinement by impurity seeding in JET and DIII-D. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 993, 2001. See also Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion Vol. 44(9):1893, 2002.
- 702 M.Z. Tokar, G.L. Jackson, M. Murakami, H. Nordman, J. Ongena, V. Parail, G.M. Staebler, B. Unterberg, J. Weiland, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Programme. Predictive modeling of impurity seeded plasmas in JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 1049, 2001.
- 703 R.V. Budny, C.S. Chang, C. Giroud, R.J. Goldston, C. Gowers, D. McCune, J. Ongena, F.W. Perkins, R.B. White, K-D. Zastrow, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Programme. Comparison of theory with rotation measurements in JET ICRH plasmas. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 481, 2001.
- 704 M. Valovic, J. Rapp, J.G. Cordey, D.C. McDonald, L. Garzotti, A. Kallenbach, M.A. Mahdavi, J. Ongena, V. Parail, G. Saibene, R. Sartori, M. Stamp,

- O. Sauter, J. Strachan, W. Suttrop, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Programme. Long time-scale density peaking in JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 957, 2001.
- 705 P.T. Lang, B. Lper, L.R. Baylor, M. Beurskens, J.G. Cordey, R. Dux, R. Felton, L. Garzotti, G. Haas, L.D. Horton, S. Jachmich, T.T.C. Jones, A. Lorenz, P.J. Lomas, M. Maraschek, H.W. Müller, J. Ongena, J. Rapp, K.F. Renk, M. Reich, R. Sartori, G. Schmidt, M. Stamp, W. Suttrop, E. Villedieu, and EFDA-JET Workprogramme collaborators. Optimisation of pellet scenarios for long pulse fueling to high densities at JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 973, 2001.
- 706 K. Borrass, R. Monk, W. Suttrop, J. Schweinzer, J. Rapp, J. Ongena, G. Saibene, L. Horton, V. Mertens, and EFDA-JET Workprogramme collaborators. Recent H-mode density limit studies at JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 501, 2001. See also Nuclear Fusion Vol. 44(7):752, 2004.
- 707 J.G. Cordey, D.C. McDonald, K. Borrass, M. Charlet, I. Coffey, A. Kallenbach, K. Lawson, P. Lomas, J. Ongena, J. Rapp, F. Ryter, G. Saibene, R. Sartori, M. Stamp, J. Strachan, W. Suttrop, M. Valovic, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Programme. Energy confinement in steady state ELMy H-modes in JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 969, 2001.
- 708 J. Rapp, W. Fundamenski, C. Giroud, A. Huber, L.C. Ingesson, S. Jachmich, A. Korotkov, G.F. Matthews, V. Philipps, D. Reiser, M. Stamp, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Programme. Effect of wall temperature and divertor closure on the L-mode density limit at JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 981, 2001.
- 709 M. Laux, S. Jachmich, A. Herrmann, G.F. Matthews, and W. Fundamenski. Particle and power fluxes during an ELM observed by probes in the divertors of ASDEX Upgrade and JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 1625, 2001.
- 710 H. Bindslev, L. Porte, J.A. Hoekzema, D. Van Eester, A.M. Messiaen, G. Van Wassenhove, and P. Woskov. Fast ion dynamics in TEXTOR measured by collective Thomson Scattering. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 453, 2001.

- 711 J.-M. Noterdaeme, E. Righi, J. De Grassie, V. Chan, MFF. Nave, K-D. Zastrow, R. Budny, R. Cesario, A. Gondhalekar, N. Hawkes, T. Hellsten, P.U. Lamalle, F. Meo, F. Nguyen, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Workprogramme. Toroidal plasma rotation with ICRF on JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 777, 2001.
- 712 V.V. Parail, Y. Baranov, A. Bécoulet, M. Bécoulet, C. Castaldo, C.D. Challis, G. Corrigan, L. Garzotti, D.J. Heading, W.A. Houlberg, P. Maget, H. Nordman, J. Ongena, G. Saibene, R. Sartori, J. Spence, P.I. Strand, W. Suttrop, T.J.J. Tala, M. Valovic, J. Weiland, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Workprogramme. Predictive modelling of JET plasmas with edge and core transport barriers. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 28th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, Funchal, Madeira (Portugal) - 18/22 June 2001*, volume 25A, page 1873, 2001.
- 713 G. Bosia, R. Koch, and D.W. Swain. ITER R&D : Auxiliary systems : Ion cyclotron heating and current drive system. *Fusion Engineering and Design*, 55:275, 2001.
- 714 D. Kalupin, M.Z. Tokar, P. Dumortier, A.M. Messiaen, D. Reiser, S. Soldatov, B. Unterberg, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. Modelling of confinement degradation in the radiative improved mode caused by a strong gas puff. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 43(7):945, 2001.
- 715 R.R. Weynants. Fusion machines. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology of the Fifth Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 10/21 September 2001*, volume 41, page 49, 2002.
- 716 D. Van Eester. Numerical treatment of differential equations describing particle heating and diffusion. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology of the Fifth Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 10/21 September 2001*, volume 41, page 155, 2002.
- 717 R. Koch. Plasma heating by neutral beam injection. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology of the Fifth Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 10/21 September 2001*, volume 41, page 163, 2002.
- 718 R. Koch. The coupling of electromagnetic power to plasmas. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology of the Fifth Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 10/21 September 2001*, volume 41, page 173, 2002.

- 719 R. Koch. The ion cyclotron, lower hybrid and Alfvén wave heating methods. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology of the Fifth Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 10/21 September 2001*, volume 41, page 183, 2002.
- 720 D.W. Faulconer. Current drive. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology of the Fifth Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 10/21 September 2001*, volume 41, page 197, 2002.
- 721 J. Ongena, M. Evrard, and D. Mccune. Numerical transport codes. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology of the Fifth Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 10/21 September 2001*, volume 41, page 299, 2002.
- 722 J. Ongena and A.M. Messiaen. Heating, confinement and extrapolation to reactors. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology of the Fifth Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 10/21 September 2001*, volume 41, page 429, 2002.
- 723 J. Ongena and G. Van Oost. Energy for future centuries : will fusion be an inexhaustible, safe and clean energy source ? In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology of the Fifth Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 10/21 September 2001*, volume 41, page 3, 2002.
- 724 P.U. Lamalle. Kinetic theory of plasma waves - Part I : Introduction. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology of the Fifth Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 10/21 September 2001*, volume 41, page 135, 2002.
- 725 P.U. Lamalle. Kinetic theory of plasma waves - Part III : Inhomogeneous plasma. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology of the Fifth Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 10/21 September 2001*, volume 41, page 151, 2002.
- 726 J. Rapp, Th. Eich, M. Von Hellermann, A. Herrmann, L.C. Ingesson, S. Jachmich, G.F. Matthews, V. Philipps, and G. Saibene. ELM mitigation by nitrogen seeding in the JET gas box divertor. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 44(6):639, 2002. Presented at the IAEA Technical Committee Meeting on Divertor Concepts, Aix-en-Provence (France) - 11/14 September 2001.
- 727 G. Bonheure and G. Van Wassenhove. Measurements of fusion products at TEXTOR-94. In *CD-ROM of the Contributions to the International Symposium Plasma 2001 - Research and Applications of Plasmas, Warsaw (Poland) - 19/21 September 2001*, number 024, 2001.
- 728 G. Bonheure and G. Van Wassenhove. D(d,p)T fusion products measurements at TEXTOR-94. In *CD-ROM of the Conference Proceedings of the 7th IAEA*

Technical Committee Meeting on Energetic Particles in Magnetic Confinement Systems, Göteborg (Sweden) - 8/11 October 2001, number OT16, 2001.

- 729 D. Van Eester. Evaluating the efficiency of radiofrequency heating in tokamaks : the impact of orbital topology and poloidal inhomogeneity. *J. Plasma Physics*, 65(5):407, 2001.
- 730 W. Suttrop, J. Ongena, P. Monier-Garbet, M. Bécoulet, J.G. Cordey, P. Dumortier, G.T.A. Huysmans, P.T. Lang, A. Loarte, P.J. Lomas, G. Saibene, R. Sartori, V.V. Parail, M. Valovic, Ph. Andrew, Y. Andrew, M.N.A. Beurskens, R. Budny, M. Charlet, I. Coffey, Th. Eich, C. Gowers, D.L. Hillis, J. Hogan, L.C. Ingesson, S. Jachmich, A. Kallenbach, H.R. Koslowski, K.D. Lawson, G.P. Maddison, D.C. McDonald, A.M. Messiaen, F. Milani, MFF. Nave, M. Puiatti, J. Rapp, E. Righi, O. Sauter, F. Sartori, M. Stamp, J.D. Strachan, G. Telesca, B. Unterberg, M. Valisa, P. De Vries, B. Weyssow, K-D. Zastrow, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Workprogramme. High density high performance ELMy H-mode plasmas in the Joint European Torus (JET). *Phys. Plasmas*, 9(5 part 2):2103, 2002. Invited paper at the APS, 43rd Annual Meeting of the Division of Plasma Physics, Long Beach, California (USA) - 29 October/02 November 2001.
- 731 D. Van Eester, F. Louche, and R. Koch. Re-evaluation of ITER ion cyclotron operating scenarios. *Nuclear Fusion*, 42:310, 2002. Final Report of contract FU05-CT2001-00016 (EFDA/00-547).
- 732 G.L. Jackson, M. Murakami, G.R. Mckee, D.R. Baker, J.A. Boedo, R.J. La Haye, C.J. Lasnier, A.W. Leonard, A.M. Messiaen, J. Ongena, G.M. Staebler, B. Unterberg, M.R. Wade, J.G. Watkins, and W.P. West. Effects of impurity seeding in DIII-D radiating mantle discharges. *Nuclear Fusion*, 42(1):28, 2002.
- 733 J.A. Boedo, D.S. Gray, P.W. Terry, S. Jachmich, G.R. Tynan, R.W. Conn, and TEXTOR-94 Team. Scaling of plasma turbulence suppression with velocity shear. *Nuclear Fusion*, 42(2):117, 2002.
- 734 O. Sauter, E. Westerhof, M.-L. Mayoral, B. Lper, P.A. Belo, R.J. Buttery, A. Gondhalekar, T. Hellsten, T. Hender, D. Howell, T. Johnson, P.U. Lamalle, M.J. Mantsinen, F. Milani, MFF. Nave, F. Nguyen, A.L. Pecquet, S.D. Pinches, S. Podda, and J. Rapp. Control of neoclassical tearing modes by sawtooth control. *Physical Review Letters*, 88(10):105001–1, 2002.
- 735 P.T. Lang, B. Lper, L.R. Baylor, M. Beurskens, J.G. Cordey, R. Dux, R. Felton, L. Garzotti, G. Haas, L.D. Horton, S. Jachmich, T.T.C. Jones, P.J. Lomas, A. Lorenz, M. Maraschek, H.W. Müller, J. Ongena, J. Rapp, M. Reich, K.F. Renk, R. Sartori, G. Schmidt, M. Stamp, W. Suttrop, E. Villedieu, and EFDA-JET Workprogramme collaborators. Optimization of pellet scenarios for long pulse fuelling to high densities at JET. *Nuclear Fusion*, 42(4):388, 2002.

- 736 M. Van Schoor, S. Jachmich, and R.R. Weynants. An experimental and theoretical study on the formation of electric field induced flow shear in the tokamak edge. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 313-316:1326, 2003. Presented at the 15th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, Gifu (Japan) - 27/31 May 2002.
- 737 H. Gerhauser, R. Zagorski, S. Jachmich, and M. Van Schoor. Numerical simulation of plasma profile changes in TEXTOR by externally driven radial polarization currents. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 313-316:893, 2003. Presented at the 15th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, Gifu (Japan) - 27/31 May 2002.
- 738 A. Herrmann, Th. Eich, S. Jachmich, M. Laux, Ph. Andrew, A. Bergmann, A. Loarte, G. Matthews, J. Neuhauser, ASDEX Upgrade team, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Work programme. Stationary and transient divertor heat flux profiles and extrapolation to ITER. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 313-316:759, 2003. Presented at the 15th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, Gifu (Japan) - 27/31 May 2002.
- 739 M. Laux, W. Schneider, P. Winhold, B. Jüttner, A. Huber, M. Balden, J. Linke, H. Kostial, M. Mayer, M. Rubel, A. Herrmann, A. Pospieszczyk, S. Jachmich, B. Schweer, D. Hildebrand, and H. Bolt. Arcing at B4C-Covered limiters exposed to a SOL-plasma. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 313-316:62, 2003. Presented at the 15th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, Gifu (Japan) - 27/31 May 2002.
- 740 R.A. Pitts, Ph. Andrew, Y. Andrew, M. Bécoulet, I. Coffey, D. Coster, D.C. McDonald, Th. Eich, S.K. Erents, M.E. Fenstermacher, W. Fundamenski, G. Haas, A. Herrmann, C. Hidalgo, D. Hillis, A. Huber, C. Ingesson, S. Jachmich, A. Kallenbach, A. Korotkov, K. Lawson, P. Lomas, TH. Loarer, A. Loarte, G.F. Matthews, G. McCracken, A. Meigs, PH. Mertens, M. O'Mullane, V. Philipps, G. Orter, A. Pospieszczyk, J. Rapp, D. Reiter, V. Riccardo, G. Saibene, R. Sartori, M.F. Stamp, E. Tsitrone, M. Wischmeier, J. Gaffert, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Workprogramme. Comparing scrape-off layer and divertor physics in JET pure He and D discharges. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 313-316:777, 2003. Presented at the 15th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, Gifu (Japan) - 27/31 May 2002.
- 741 J. Rapp, A. Huber, L.C. Ingesson, S. Jachmich, G.F. Matthews, V. Philipps, R. Pitts, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Programme. Density limits in helium plasmas at JET. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 313-316:524, 2003. Presented at the 15th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, Gifu (Japan) - 27/31 May 2002.
- 742 T. Shoji, Y. Sakawa, N. Tamura, S. Jachmich, G. Mank, and K.H. Finken. Experiments on selective removal of helium by an application of radio frequency

- field. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 313-316:1262, 2003. Presented at the 15th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, Gifu (Japan) - 27/31 May 2002.
- 743 A. Loarte, G. Saibene, R. Sartori, M. Bécoulet, L. Horton, Th. Eich, A. Herrmann, M. Laux, G. Matthews, S. Jachmich, N. Asakura, A. Chankin, A. Leonard, G. Orter, G. Federici, M. Shimada, M. Sugihara, and G. Janeschitz. ELM energy and particle losses and their extrapolation to burning plasma experiments. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 313-316:962, 2003. Presented at the 15th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, Gifu (Japan) - 27/31 May 2002.
- 744 A. Huber, P. Coad, D. Coster, L.C. Ingesson, K. Itami, S. Jachmich, A. Kirschner, M. Lehnen, G.F. Matthews, PH. Mertens, V. Philipps, A. Pospieszczyk, B. Schweer, G. Sergienko, M. Stamp, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Workprogramme. Tomographic reconstruction of 2D line radiation distribution in the JET MkIIIGB Divertor. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 313-316:925, 2003. Presented at the 15th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, Gifu (Japan) - 27/31 May 2002.
- 745 M. Wischmeier, D. Coster, X. Bonnin, Th. Eich, A. Huber, C. Ingesson, S. Jachmich, A. Kukushkin, A. Loarte, G.F. Matthews, R.A. Pitts, J. Rapp, D. Reiter, E. Tsitroni, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Workprogramme. Divertor detachment during pure helium plasmas in JET. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 313-316:980, 2003. Presented at the 15th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices, Gifu (Japan) - 27/31 May 2002.
- 746 S. Jachmich, M. Van Schoor, and R.R. Weynants. On the causality between transport reduction and induced electric fields in the edge of a tokamak. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 29th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion, Montreux (Switzerland) - 17/21 June 2002*, volume 26B, pages O-1.01, 2002.
- 747 M. Tokar, D. Kalupin, D. Reiser, and B. Unterberg. Effect of gas puff on edge transport. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 29th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion, Montreux (Switzerland) - 17/21 June 2002*, volume 26B, pages P-1.097, 2002.
- 748 G.S. Amarante-Segundo and R. Koch. Optimization of the JET-EP ICRH antenna with the ICANT Code. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 29th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion, Montreux (Switzerland) - 17/21 June 2002*, volume 26B, pages P-2.041, 2002.
- 749 M. Mattioli, M. Puiatti, M. Valisa, I. Coffey, R. Dux, P. Monier-Garbet, MFF. Nave, J. Ongena, M. Stamp, J. Strachan, M. Von Hellermann, and Contributors to the EFDA-JET Workprogramme. Simulation of the time behavior

- of impurities in Jet Ar-seeded discharges and its relation with sawteething. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 29th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion, Montreux (Switzerland) - 17/21 June 2002*, volume 26B, pages P-2.042, 2002.
- 750 G. Van Wassenhove, A.M. Messiaen, D. Kalupin, J. Ongena, B. Unterberg, G. Bonheure, P. Dumortier, and TEXTOR Team. Influence of isotopic composition on the performance of plasmas with a radiating mantle in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 29th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion, Montreux (Switzerland) - 17/21 June 2002*, volume 26B, pages P-2.057, 2002.
- 751 A.M. Messiaen, F. Durodié, A. Lyssoivan, M. Vervier, P. Dumortier, and R. Koch. New developments in ICRH antennas on TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 29th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion, Montreux (Switzerland) - 17/21 June 2002*, volume 26B, pages P-2.062, 2002.
- 752 R. Jaspers, G.M.D. Hogewey, A. Merkulov, E. Westerhof, F.C. Schüller, H.R. Koslowski, and A.M. Messiaen. Electron transport barriers in TEXTOR plasmas. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 29th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion, Montreux (Switzerland) - 17/21 June 2002*, volume 26B, pages P-2.063, 2002.
- 753 P. Peleman, S. Jachmich, M. Van Schoor, C. Boucher, F. Michon, and G. Van Oost. Study of the accuracy of mach probes to measure the parallel and perpendicular flow in the plasma edge. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts of the 29th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion, Montreux (Switzerland) - 17/21 June 2002*, volume 26B, pages P-2.126, 2002.
- 754 E. Gravier, J. Gunn, J.-L. Lachambre, TH. Loarer, G. Mank, C. Boucher, K.H. Finken, S. Jachmich, M. Lehnen, and G. Van Oost. Ion flows in the scrape-off layer with biased limiter : implications for Tore Supra toroidal pumped limiter design. *Nuclear Fusion*, 42(6):653, 2002.
- 755 G. Bonheure and G. Van Wassenhove. Charged particle induced gamma excitation as a possible diagnostic technique for escaping MeV ions on ITER. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 74(3 Part II):1726, 2003. Presented at the 14th Topical Conference on High Temperature Plasma Diagnostics, Madison (USA) - 8/11 July 2002.
- 756 C. Bourdelle, X. Garbet, G.T. Hoang, J. Ongena, and R.V. Budny. Stability analysis of improved confinement discharges : international transport barriers in Tore Supra and radiative improved mode in TEXTOR. *Nuclear Fusion*, 42(7):892, 2002.
- 757 S. Pécoul, S. Heuraux, R. Koch, and G. Leclert. Numerical modeling of the coupling of an ICRH antenna with a plasma with self-consistent antenna currents. *Computer Physics Communications*, 146:166, 2002.

- 758 S. Schillebeeckx and D.W. Faulconer. Asymptotic description of penetration of the TEXTOR dynamic ergodic divertor field. In *Theory of Fusion Plasmas - Proceedings of the Joint Varenna-Lausanne International Workshop, Varenna (Italy) - 27/30 August 2002*, volume ISPP-20, page 387. Edited by J.W. Connor, O. Sauter and E. Sindoni, 2002.
- 759 D.W. Faulconer. Simplifying the description of linear mode conversion by asymptotic block diagonalization. In *Theory of Fusion Plasmas - Proceedings of the Joint Varenna-Lausanne International Workshop, Varenna (Italy) - 27/30 August 2002*, volume ISPP-20, page 381. Edited by J.W. Connor, O. Sauter and E. Sindoni, 2002.
- 760 P. Wouters, I. Monakhov, F. Durodié, F. Baity, P. Butcher, R. Clay, J. Fantome, R.H. Goulding, P. Hellingman, T. Hender, P.U. Lamalle, M. Mead, B. Nelson, M. Nightingale, V. Riccardo, D. Rondén, J. Stakenborg, P. Testoni, J. Tichler, P. Tigwell, F. Van Amerongen, A. Walden, and R. Walton. The internal vacuum transmission lines of the ITER-like ICRH antenna project for JET. In *Proceedings Fusion Engineering and Design of the 22st Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT), Helsinki (Finland) - 9/13 September 2002*, volume 66-68, page 657, 2003.
- 761 M. Vervier, F. Durodié, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Dumortier. Design, tests and results of a second harmonic filter for the ICRH generator of JET. In *Proceedings Fusion Engineering and Design of the 22st Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT), Helsinki (Finland) - 9/13 September 2002*, volume 66-68, page 503, 2003.
- 810 R. Sartori, P.J. Lomas, G. Saibene, P. Thomas, F.G. Rimini, A. Loarte, H.R. Koslowski, J. Stober, B. Alper, Y. Andrew, P. Belo, L. Garzotti, C. Giroud, M. Kempenaars, L.C. Ingesson, H. Leggate, G. Maddisson, D. McDonald, P. Monier-Garbet, M.F.F. Nave, J. Ongena, R. Pasqualotto, C.P. Perez, EFDA-JET Contributors, and work programme. Interaction between core and edge in JET ELMy H-modes with mixed Type I-II ELMs : consequences for the extension of this regime towards high plasma current. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 27A, pages P-1.101, 2003. Presented at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.
- 811 Emilia R. Solano, F. Villone, N. Hawkes, Y. Corre, S. Jachmich, A. Loarte, K. Guenther, A. Koroktov, M. Stamp, G. Matthews, S.A. Arshad, E. de la Luna, Th. Eich, Y. Andrew, J. Conboy, T. Bolzonella, E. Rachlew, M. Kempenaars, A. Cenedese, and JET EFDA Contributors. Current loss and strike point movement during ELMs in JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 27A, pages P-1.106, 2003. Presented at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.

- 812 A. Kallenbach, Y. Andrew, M. Beurskens, G. Corrigan, Th. Eich, S. Jachmich, M. Kempenaars, A. Korotkov, A. Loarte, G. Matthews, P. Monier-Garbet, G. Saibene, J. Spence, W. Suttrop, and JET EFDA Contributors. EDGE2D modelling of edge profiles obtained in JET diagnostic optimized configuration. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 46(3):431, March 2004. Presented at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.
- 813 J. Rapp, W. Fundamenski, J. Gafert, A. Huber, S. Jachmich, G.F. Matthews, M. Stamp, and JET EFDA Contributors. L-mode density limits at JET : Effect of septum removal in the Mk-II gas box divertor. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 27A, pages P-1.160, 2003. Presented at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.
- 814 TH. Loarer, E. Tsitrone, C. Brosset, J. Bucalossi, J. Gunn, ED. Joffrin, A. Loarte, P. Lomas, P. Monier-Garbet, J. Ongena, B. Pegourie, P. Thomas, TORE SUPRA Team, and JET-EFDA Collaborators. Particle retention during long discharges in Tore Supra and JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 27A, pages P-1.161, 2003. Presented at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.
- 815 S. Jachmich, Ph. Andrew, Y. Corre, P. Dumortier, Th. Eich, A. Huber, A. Kallenbach, M. Laux, A. Loarte, G. Maddison, G. Matthews, A.M. Messiaen, P. Monier-Garbet, M.F.F. Nave, J. Ongena, R. Pitts, and J. Strachan. Study of edge properties and power deposition profiles in JET ELMy H-mode discharges using divertor target Langmuir probes. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 27A, pages P-1.163, 2003. Presented at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.
- 816 Y. Corre, Ph. Andrew, Th. Eich, E. Gauthier, A. Herrmann, J. Hogan, S. Jachmich, TH. Loarer, G. Matthews, P. Monier-Garbet, and JET-EFDA Collaborators. Surface layer properties and heat flux determination from infrared measurements in the JET divertor. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 27A, pages P-1.164, 2003. Presented at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.
- 817 P.U. Lamalle, M.-L. Mayoral, I. Monakhov, and JET EFDA Contributors. Three-dimensional modelling of the JET A2 ICFH Antenna. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 27A, pages P-1.193, 2003. Presented at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.
- 818 F. Louche, G.S. Amarante-II, and R. Koch. Modeling of the JET-A2 and JET ITER-like ICRH antennas with the ICANT code. In *Europhysics conference*

- Abstracts*, volume 27A, pages P-1.194, 2003. Presented at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.
- 819 D. Kalupin, P. Dumortier, A.M. Messiaen, M.Z. Tokar, B. Unterberg, G. Verdoolaege, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. Dependence of confinement on fuel isotope in impurity seeded plasmas. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 27A, pages P-2.136, 2003. Presented at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.
- 820 B. Unterberg, S. Brezinsek, G. Sergienko, P. Dumortier, R. Jaspers, D. Kalupin, H.R. Koslowski, A. Kraemer-Flecken, A. Kreter, M. Lehnen, A.M. Messiaen, PH. Mertens, J. Ongena, A. Pospieszczyk, U. Samm, B. Schweer, M.Z. Tokar, G. Van Wassenhove, R.R. Weynants, and TEXTOR Team. Impact of localised gas fuelling on plasma edge transport and global confinement at high densities in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 27A, pages P-3.166, 2003. Presented at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.
- 821 Y. Xu, S. Jachmich, and R.R. Weynants. Investigation of self-organized criticality (SOC) behavior of edge plasma transport in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 27A, pages P-3.167, 2003. Presented at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.
- 822 A. Huber, P. Coad, G. Corrigan, L.C. Ingesson, K. Itami, S. Jachmich, A. Korotkov, G.F. Matthews, PH. Mertens, V. Philipps, R. Pitts, J. Rapp, B. Schweer, G. Sergienko, M. Stamp, M. Wischmeier, EFDA-JET Contributors, and programme. Tomographic reconstruction of 2-D line radiation distribution in the JET MkiIGB divertor in pure He and D discharges. In *Europhysics conference Abstracts*, volume 27A, pages P-3.199, 2003. Presented at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.
- 823 A.M. Messiaen, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, S. Brons, R. Koch, P.U. Lamalle, M. Vervier, and R.R. Weynants. Design of the ELM resilient ICRH system for ITER with external matching. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 27A, pages P-3.216, 2003. Presented at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.
- 824 M.J. Mantsinen, L.-G. Eriksson, E. Gauthier, G.T. Hoang, ED. Joffrin, R. Koch, X. Litaudon, A. Lysoivan, P. Mantica, M.F.F. Nave, J.-M. Noterdaeme, C.C. Petty, O. Sauter, and S.E. Sharapov. Application of ICRF waves in tokamaks beyond heating. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 45(Special Issue 12A):A445, December 2003. Invited paper at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.

- 825 ED. Joffrin, F. Crisanti, R. Felton, X. Litaudon, D. Mazon, D. Moreau, L. Zabeo, R. Albanese, M. Ariola, D. Alves, O. Barana, V. Basiuk, A. Bécoulet, M. Bécoulet, J. Blum, T. Bolzonella, K. Bosak, J.M. Chareau, M. de Baar, E. de la Luna, P. De Vries, P. Dumortier, D. Elbeze, J. Farthing, H. Fernandes, C. Fenzi, R. Giannella, K. Guenther, J. Harling, N. Hawkes, T.C. Hender, D.F. Howell, P. Heesterman, F. Imbeaux, P. Innocente, L. Laborde, G. Lloyd, P.J. Lomas, D.C. McDonald, J. Mailloux, M. Mantsinen, A.M. Messiaen, A. Murari, J. Ongena, F. Orsitto, V. Pericoli-Ridolfini, M. Riva, J. Sanchez, F. Sartori, O. Sauter, A.C.C. Sips, T. Tala, A. Tuccillo, D. Van Eester, K-D. Zastrow, and M. Zerbini. Integrated scenario in JET using real-time profile control. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 45(Special issue 12A):A367, December 2003. Invited paper at the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.
- 826 Y. Xu, S. Jachmich, and R.R. Weynants. Self-similarity of edge plasma fluctuations in TEXTOR. In *Czech. Journal of Physics*, volume 53, page 869, October 2003. Proceedings of the Workshop Electric Fields, Structures and Relaxation in Edge plasmas, Satellite meeting of the 30th EPS Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, St. Petersburg (Russia) - 7/11 July 2003.
- 827 D. Kalupin, P. Dumortier, A.M. Messiaen, M.Z. Tokar, M.Z. Unterberg, G. Verdoolaege, G. Van Wassenhove, and R.R. Weynants. Impact of hydrogen fuelling on confinement properties in radiative improved mode. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 45(8):1501, August 2003.
- 828 J. Ongena and G. Van Oost. Energy for future centuries. Will fusion be an inexhaustible, safe and clean energy source ? In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, volume 45, page 3, March 2004. Presented at the 6th Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Brussels (Belgium) - 1/12 September 2003.
- 829 R.R. Weynants. Fusion machines. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, volume 45, page 57, March 2004. Presented at the 6th Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Brussels (Belgium) - 1/12 September 2003.
- 830 P.U. Lamalle. Kinetic theory of plasma waves - Part I : Introduction. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, volume 45, page 153, March 2004. Presented at the 6th Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Brussels (Belgium) - 1/12 September 2003.
- 831 P.U. Lamalle. Kinetic theory of plasma waves - Part III : Inhomogeneous plasma. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, volume 45, page 169, March 2004. Presented at the 6th Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Brussels (Belgium) - 1/12 September 2003.

- 832 D. Van Eester. Numerical modeling of particle heating and diffusion. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, volume 45, page 173, March 2004. Presented at the 6th Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Brussels (Belgium) - 1/12 September 2003.
- 833 R. Koch. Plasma heating by neutral beam injection. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, volume 45, page 183, March 2004. Presented at the 6th Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Brussels (Belgium) - 1/12 September 2003.
- 834 R. Koch. The coupling of electromagnetic power to plasmas. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, volume 45, page 193, March 2004. Presented at the 6th Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Brussels (Belgium) - 1/12 September 2003.
- 835 R. Koch. The ion cyclotron, lower hybrid and Alfvén wave heating methods. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, volume 45, page 203, March 2004. Presented at the 6th Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Brussels (Belgium) - 1/12 September 2003.
- 836 D.W. Faulconer. Current drive. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, volume 45, page 217, March 2004. Presented at the 6th Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Brussels (Belgium) - 1/12 September 2003.
- 837 J. Ongena, M. Evrard, and D. Mccune. Numerical transport codes. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, volume 45, page 371, March 2004. Presented at the 6th Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Brussels (Belgium) - 1/12 September 2003.
- 838 J. Ongena and A.M. Messiaen. Heating, confinement and extrapolation to reactors. In *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, volume 45, page 453, March 2004. Presented at the 6th Carolus Magnus Euro-Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Brussels (Belgium) - 1/12 September 2003.
- 839 G.P. Maddison, R. Budny, P. Dumortier, S. Jachmich, A. Loarte, A.M. Messiaen, P. Monier-Garbet, M.F.F. Nave, J. Ongena, J. Rapp, J. Strachan, and JET EFDA Contributors. Improved ELM scaling with impurity in JET. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 45(9):1657, September 2003.
- 840 A. Huber, S. Brezinsek, P. Coad, K. Itami, S. Jachmich, A. Kirschner, G.F. Matthews, PH. Mertens, V. Philipps, A. Pospieszczyk, B. Schweer, G. Sergienko, M. Stamp, EFDA-JET Contributors, and programme. Influence of methane fuelling on the 2-D line radiation distribution in the JET MkiIGTB Divertor. *Physica Scripta*, T111:101, 2004. Presented at the 10th International Workshop on Carbon Materials for Fusion Application, Jülich (Germany) - 17.19 September 2003.

- 841 M.F.F. Nave, J. Rapp, T. Bolzonella, R. Dux, M.J. Mantsinen, R. Budny, P. Dumortier, M. Von Hellermann, S. Jachmich, H.R. Koslowski, G. Maddison, A.M. Messiaen, P. Monier-Garbet, J. Ongena, M.E. Puiatti, J. Strachan, G. Telesca, B. Unterberg, M. Valisa, and P. De Vries. Role of sawtooth in avoiding impurity discharges. *Nuclear Fusion*, 43(10):1204, October 2004.
- 884 R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, and N.J. Lopes Cardozo. The radio frequency heating of magnum-psi. In *International Conference on Open Magnetic Systems for Plasma Confinement, Novosibirsk (Russia) - 5/9 July 2004*, volume 47 of *Fusion Science and technology*, page 249, 2005.
- 906 J. Pamela, J. Ongena, and JET Contributors. Overview of JET results. *Nuclear Fusion*, 45(10):S63–S85, 2005. 20th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Vilamoura (Portugal) - 1/6 November 2004. Conference Proceedings Fusion Energy 2004 OV/1-2.
- 912 Y. Xu, S. Jachmich, R.R. Weynants, A. Huber, B. Unterberg, and U. Samm. Investigation of self-organized criticality behavior of edge plasma transport in Torus experiment of technology oriented research. *Physics of Plasmas*, 11(12):5413–5422, 2004.
- 913 K.H. Finken, S.S. Abdullaev, M.F.M. De Bock, M. Von Hellermann, M. Jakubowski, R. Jaspers, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, M. Lehnen, Y. Liang, A. Nicolai, R.C. Wolf, O. Zimmermann, M. de Baar, G. Bertschinger, W. Biel, S. Brezinsek, C. Busch, A.J.H. Donné, H.G. Esser, I. Entrop, H. Gerhauser, B. Giesen, D. Harting, J.A. Hoekzema, G.M.D. Hogewij, P. W. Huttemann, S. Jachmich, K. Jakubowska, D. Kalupin, F. Kelly, Y. Kikuchi, A. Kirschner, R. Koch, M. Korten, A. Kreter, J. Krom, U. Kruezi, A. Lazaros, A. Litnovsky, X. Loozen, N.J. Lopes Cardozo, A. Lyssoivan, O. Marchuk, G. Matsunaga, PH. Mertens, A.M. Messiaen, O. Neubauer, N. Noda, V. Philipps, A. Pospieszczyk, D. Reiser, D. Reiter, A. Rogister, M. Sakamoto, A. Savtchikov, U. Samm, O. Schmitz, R. P. Schorn, B. Schweer, F. C. Schuller, G. Sergienko, K. H. Spatschek, G. Telesca, M. Tokar, R. Uhlemann, B. Unterberg, G. Van Oost, T. Van Rompuy, G. Van Wassenhove, E. Westerhof, R.R. Weynants, S. Wiesen, and Y. Xu. Toroidal Plasma Rotation Induced by the Dynamic Ergodic Divertor in the TEXTOR Tokamak. *Physical Review Letters*, 94(1):015003, 2005.
- 914 P. Peleman, S. Jachmich, M. Van Schoor, and G. Van Oost. Investigation of the reliability of a 1-D fluid model for Mach probe measurements. *Czech Journal of Physics*, 55(3):381, 2005.
- 915 V. Bobkov, F. Brauna, D.A. Hartmann, P.U. Lamalle, I. Monakhov, J.-M. Noterdaeme, P. Wouters, E. Würschinga, and ASDEX TEAM. Influence of ELMs on operation of ICRF antennas in ASDEX Upgrade. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 337-339:776–780, 2005.
- 916 A. Lyssoivan, R. Koch, D. Van Eester, G. Van Wassenhove, M. Vervier, R.R. Weynants, H.G. Esser, V. Philipps, G. Sergienko, E. Gauthier, V. Bobkov,

- H.-U. Fahrbach, D. Hartmann, J.-M. Noterdaeme, V. Rohde, W. Suttrop, I. Monakhov, A. Walden, and TEXTOR Team. Studies of ICRF Discharge Conditioning (ICRF-DC) on ASDEX Upgrade, JET and TEXTOR. volume 787, pages 445–448. AIP, 2005.
- 917 D. Van Eester. A simple method to account for drift orbit effects when modeling radio frequency heating in tokamaks. volume 787, pages 58–61, Park City, Utah (USA), 2005. AIP.
- 918 M.-L. Mayoral, P.U. Lamalle, D. Van Eester, P. Beaumont, E. de la Luna, Ph. Ries, C. Gowers, R. Felton, J. Harling, V. Kiptily, K. Lawson, M. Laxaback, E.A. Lerche, P. Lomas, M.J. Mantsinen, F. Meo, J.-M. Noterdaeme, I. Nunes, G. Piazza, M. Santala, and JET Contributors. ICRF Heating for the Non-Activated Phase of ITER: From Inverted Minority to Mode Conversion Regime. volume 787, pages 122–129, Park City, Utah (USA), 2005. AIP.
- 919 J.-M. Noterdaeme, M. Mantsinen, V. Bobkov, A. Ekedahl, L.-G. Riksson, P.U. Lamalle, A. Lysoivan, J. Mailloux, M.-L. Mayoral, F. Meo, I. Monakhov, K. Rantamaki, A. Salmi, M. Santala, S. Sharapov, D. Van Eester, JET-EFDA Task Force H, and JET Contributors. Development of RF tools and scenarios for ITER on JET. page 90, Park City, Utah, USA, 11-13 April 2005. 16th Topical Conference on RF Power in Plasmas. AIP Conference proceedings. invited paper.
- 920 F. Louche, P.U. Lamalle, P. Dumortier, and A.M. Messiaen. Three-dimensional Electromagnetic modeling of the ITER ICRF Antenna (External Matching Design). page 190, Park City, Utah, USA, 11-13 April 2005. 16th Topical Conference on RF Power in Plasmas. AIP Conference proceedings.
- 921 P.U. Lamalle, A.M. Messiaen, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, M. Evrard, F. Louche, M. Vervier, and R.R. Weynants. Investigation of conjugate-T load-resilient ICRF antenna systems - Application to the JET ITER-like and to a possible ITER ICRF system. page 158, Park City, Utah, USA, 11-13 April 2005. 16th Topical Conference on RF Power in Plasmas. AIP Conference proceedings. invited paper.
- 922 M. Vervier, A.M. Messiaen, P. Dumortier, and P.U. Lamalle. Experimental proof of a load resilient external matching solution for the ITER ICRH system. page 202, Park City, Utah, USA, 11-13 April 2005. 16th Topical Conference on RF Power in Plasmas. AIP Conference proceedings.
- 923 A.M. Messiaen, M. Vervier, P. Dumortier, P.U. Lamalle, and F. Louche. Study of the ITER ICRF system with external matching by means of a mock-up loaded by a variable water load. page 198, Park City, Utah, USA, 11-13 April 2005. 16th Topical Conference on RF Power in Plasmas. AIP Conference proceedings.
- 924 M. Evrard, F. Durodié, and P.U. Lamalle. RF Circuit simulation on the JET ITER-like ICRH Antenna. page 186, Park City, Utah, USA, 11-13 April 2005. 16th Topical Conference on RF Power in Plasmas. AIP Conference proceedings.

- 925 E.A. Lerche and P.U. Lamalle. An alternative method for calculating the RF plasma dielectric response in ICRH simulations. page 234, Park City, Utah, USA, 11-13 April 2005. 16th Topical Conference on RF Power in Plasmas. AIP Conference proceedings.
- 926 R. Goulding, R. W. Baity, F. Durodié, A. Fadnek, K. D. Freudenbeberg, J. C. Hosea, G. Esser, B. Nelson, M. Nightingale, D. A. Rasmussen, D. O. Sparks, and R. Walton. Status of the JET ITER-like antenna high-power prototype test program. Park City, Utah, USA, 11-13 April 2005. 16th Topical Conference on RF Power in Plasmas. AIP Conference proceedings.
- 927 T. Hellsten, M. Laxaback, T. Johnson, M. Mantsinen, G. Matthews, P. Beaumont, C. Challis, D. Van Eester, E. Rachlew, T. Bergkvist, C. Giround, ED. Joffrin, A. Huber, V. Kiptily, F. Nguyen, J.-M. Noterdaeme, J. Mailloux, M.-L. Mayoral, F. Meo, I. Monakhov, Sartori F., A. Staebler, E. Tennfors, A. Tuccillo, A. Walden, B. Volodymyr, and JET Contributors. Fast wave current drive in JET ITB-plasmas. Park City, Utah, USA, 11-13 April 2005. 16th Topical Conference on RF Power in Plasmas. AIP Conference proceedings.
- 928 I. Voitsekhovitch, X. Garbet, D. McDonald, K-D. Zastrow, M. Adams, Yu. Baranov, P. Belo, L. Bertalot, R. Budny, S. Conroy, J. Cordey, L. Garzotti, P. Mantica, D. Mccune, J. Ongena, V. Parail, S. Popovichev, D. Stork, A.D. Whiteford, and JET Contributors. Density dependence of trace tritium transport in H-mode Joint European Torus plasma. *Physics of Plasmas*, 12(5):052508, 2005.
- 929 G. Van Wassenhove, P. Dumortier, A. Lysoivan, A.M. Messiaen, M. Vervier, K.H. Finken, O. Schmitz, and B. Unterberg. First experiments with the new load resilient ICRH antenna on TEXTOR. pages P1-094, 2005.
- 930 Y. Xu, S. Jachmich, and R.R. Weynants. Turbulence intermittency and burst properties in the boundary of TEXTOR tokamak. volume 29C of *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, pages P1-094, Tarragona, Spain, 27 June - 1 July 2005. 32nd EPS Plasma Physics Conference.
- 931 V. Philipps, G. Sergienko, A. Lysoivan, H.G. Esser, M. Freisinger, H. Reimer, and U. Samm. Removal of carbon layers by oxygen treatment of TEXTOR. volume 29C of *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, pages P-1.024, Tarragona, Spain, 27 June - 1 July 2005. 32nd EPS Plasma Physics Conference.
- 932 G. Bonheure, J. Mlynar, L. Bertalot, S. Conroy, A. Murari, S. Popovichev, L. Zabeo, and JET Contributors. 2-D spatial distribution of D-D and D-T neutron emission in JET ELMy H-mode plasmas with Tritium puff. volume 29C of *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, pages P1-083, Tarragona, Spain, 27 June - 1 July 2005. 32nd EPS Plasma Physics Conference.
- 933 K.H. Finken, S. Abdullaev, M. Jakubowski, R. Jaspers, Y. Kikuchi, M. Lehnen, U. Samm, R. Schlickeiser, G. Van Wassenhove, R. Wolf, O. Zimmermann, and

- the TEXTOR Team. Development of energetic runaway electrons with operation of the Dynamic Ergodic Divertor. volume 29C of *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, pages P4-058, Tarragona, Spain, 27 June - 1 July 2005. 32nd EPS Plasma Physics Conference.
- 934 K.H. Finken, B. Unterberg, S. Abdullaev, M. de Bock, C. Busch, I. Classen, P. Dumortier, M. Jakubowski, R. Jaspers, M. Lehnen, Y. Liang, Y. Kikuchi, R. Koch, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, H. van der Meiden, A.M. Messiaen, U. Samm, O. Schmitz, G. Sergienko, G. Van Wassenhove, S. Varshney, R. Wolf, O. Zimmermann, and the TEXTOR Team. Characterization of the TEXTOR limiter H-mode and the impact of the Dynamic Ergodic Divertor on ELM-like relaxation events. volume 29C of *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, pages D-4.009, Tarragona, Spain, 27 June - 1 July 2005. 32nd EPS Plasma Physics Conference.
- 935 M. Lehnen, S. Abdullaev, W. Biel, M.F.M. De Bock, S. Brezinsek, C. Busch, I. Classen, K.H. Finken, M. Von Hellermann, S. Jachmich, M. Jakubowski, R. Jaspers, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, Y. Kikuchi, Y. Liang, A. Nicolai, A. Pospieszczyk, T. Van Rompuy, U. Samm, O. Schmitz, G. Sergienko, B. Unterberg, R. Wolf, O. Zimmermann, and the TEXTOR Team. Transport and divertor properties of the dynamic ergodic divertor. *Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion*, 47(12B):B237-B248, 2005. 32nd EPS Plasma Physics Conference, Tarragona, Spain, June 27th - July 1th, 2005.
- 936 S. Jachmich, Y. Xu, M. Jakubowski, M. Lehnen, M. Van Schoor, R.R. Weynants, and the TEXTOR Team. Effects of edge ergodization induced by DED on turbulence and particle transport in TEXTOR. volume 29C of *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, pages P-2.033, Tarragona, Spain, 27 June - 1 July 2005. 32nd EPS Plasma Physics Conference.
- 937 A. Murari, L. Bertalot, G. Bonheure, S. Conroy, G. Ericsson, V. Kiptily, K. Lawson, S. Popovichev, M. Tardocchi, V. Afanasyev, M. Angelone, A. Fasoli, J. Kallne, M. Mironov, J. Mlynar, D. Testa, K-D. Zastrow, and JET Contributors. Burning plasma diagnostics for the physics of JET and ITER. *Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion*, 47(12B):B249-B262, 2005.
- 938 S. Brezinsek, M.F. Stamp, A. Pospieszczyk, A. Meigs, A. Huber, S. Jachmich, A. Kirschner, PH. Mertens, V. Philipps, U. Samm, G.F. Matthews, and JET Contributors. In situ Measurement of Chemical Erosion Yields for the Production of C_2H_y in the JET Outer Divertor. volume 29C of *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, pages P-2.010, Tarragona, Spain, 27 June - 1 July 2005. 32nd EPS Plasma Physics Conference.
- 939 C. Busch, M. de Bock, K.H. Finken, S. Jachmich, M. Jakubowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, M. Lehnen, U. Samm, O. Schmitz, and B. Unterberg. Impact of the DED on ion transport and poloidal rotation at TEXTOR. volume 29C of *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, Tarragona, Spain, 27 June - 1 July 2005. 32nd EPS Plasma Physics Conference.

- 940 M. de Bock, C. Busch, K.H. Finken, S. Jachmich, R. Jaspers, and M. Van Schoor. Plasma rotation during operation of the Dynamic Ergodic Divertor in TEXTOR. volume 29C of *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, pages P-2.042, Tarragona, Spain, 27 June - 1 July 2005. 32nd EPS Plasma Physics Conference.
- 941 A. Huber, Ph. Andrew, P. Coad, G. Corrigan, K. Erents, W. Fundamenski, V. Huber, S. Jachmich, A. Korotkov, G.F. Matthews, PH. Mertens, V. Philipps, R. Pitts, J. Rapp, B. Schweer, G. Sergienko, M. Stamp, and JET Contributors. Modelling JET Divertor Physics with the EDGE2D Code. volume 29C of *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, pages P-2.0.112, Tarragona, Spain, 27 June - 1 July 2005. 32nd EPS Plasma Physics Conference.
- 942 A. Loarte, G. Saibene, R. Sartori, M. Kempenaars, R. A. Pitts, I. Voitsekhovitch, I. Jenkins, J.S. Lönnroth, M. Beurskens, Y. Andrew, V. Parail, E. de la Luna, S. Jachmich, C. Giroud, MFF. Nave, K. Crombé, and JET Contributors. Influence of toroidal field direction and plasma rotation on pedestal and ELM characteristics in JET ELMy H-modes. volume 29C of *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, Tarragona, Spain, 27 June - 1 July 2005. 32nd EPS Plasma Physics Conference.
- 943 E. Solano, P. H. Edmonds, Y. Corre, Ph. Andrew, S. Jachmich, and JET Contributors. ELM calorimetry in JET. volume 29C of *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, Tarragona, Spain, 27 June - 1 July 2005. 32nd EPS Plasma Physics Conference.
- 944 T. Hellsten, M. Laxaback, T. Bergkvist, T. Johnson, F. Meo, F. Nguyen, C.C. Petty, M. Mantsinen, G. Matthews, J.-M. Noterdaeme, T. Tala, D. Van Eester, Ph. Andrew, P. Beaumont, V. Bobkov, M. Brix, J. Brzozowski, L.-G. Riksson, C. Giroud, ED. Joffrin, V. Kiptily, J. Mailloux, M.-L. Mayoral, I. Monakhov, R. Sartori, A. Staebler, E. Rachlew, E. Tennfors, A. Tuccillo, A. Walden, K-D. Zastrow, and JET Contributors. On the parasitic absorption in FWCD experiments in JET ITB plasmas. *Nuclear Fusion*, 45(7):706–720, 2005.
- 945 P. Mantica, D. Van Eester, X. Garbet, F. Imbeaux, L. Laborde, M. Mantsinen, A. Marinoni, D. Mazon, D. Moreau, A. Thyagaraja, N. Hawkes, ED. Joffrin, V. Kiptily, P.J. Knight, S. Pinches, A. Salmi, S. Sharapov, I. Voitsekhovitch, Ph. Ries, K-D. Zastrow, and JET Contributors. New Evidence on Internal Transport Barrier Physics from Heat Pulse Propagation in JET. *submitted to Physical Review Letters*, 2005.
- 946 Y. Xu, S. Jachmich, R.R. Weynants, and the TEXTOR Team. On the properties of turbulence intermittency in the boundary of the TEXTOR tokamak. *Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion*, 47(10):1841–1855, 2005.
- 947 P.U. Lamalle, A.M. Messiaen, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, F. Louche, M. Vervier, and R.R. Weynants. ITER ICRF antenna and matching system design (External Matching). Final report on Contract EFDA/03-1103 - FU06-CT-2004-00017 TW3-TPHI-ICRDES. Technical Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 127, 2005.

- 948 K. Crombé, Y. Andrew, M. Brix, C. Giroud, S. Hacquin, N. Hawkes, A. Murari, MFF. Nave, J. Ongena, V. Parail, G. Van Oost, I. Voitsekhovitch, and K-D. Zastrow. Poloidal Rotation Dynamics, Radial Electric Field, and Neoclassical Theory in the Jet Internal-Transport-Barrier Region. *Physical Review Letters*, 95(15):155003, 2005.
- 949 J. Cordey, K. Thomsen, A. Chudnovskiy, O. Kardaun, T. Takizuka, J.A. Snipes, M. Greenwald, L. Sugiyama, F. Ryter, A. Kus, J. Stober, J. Deboo, C.C. Petty, G. Bracco, M. Romanelli, Z. Cui, Y. Liu, D. McDonald, A. Meakins, Y. Miura, K. Shinohara, K. Tsuzuki, Y. Kamada, H. Urano, M. Valovic, R. Akers, C. Brickley, A. Sykes, M. Walsh, S. Kaye, C. Bush, D. Hogewei, Y. Martin, A. Cote, G. Pacher, J. Ongena, F. Imbeaux, G. Hoang, S. Lebedev, and V. Leonov. Scaling of the energy confinement time with β and collisionality approaching ITER conditions. *Nuclear Fusion*, 45(9):1078–1084, 2005.
- 950 M. Mantsinen, V. Kiptily, M. Laxaback, A. Salmi, Yu. Baranov, R. Barnsley, P. Beaumont, S. Conroy, Ph. Ries, C. Giroud, C. Gowers, T. Hellsten, L.C. Ingesson, T. Johnson, H. Leggate, M.-L. Mayoral, I. Monakhov, J.-M. Noterdaeme, S. Podda, S. Sharapov, A. Tuccillo, D. Van Eester, and JET Contributors. Fast ion distributions driven by polychromatic ICRF waves on JET. *Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion*, 47(9):1439–1457, 2005.
- 951 J. Pamela, J. Ongena, and JET Contributors. Overview of JET results. *Nuclear Fusion*, 45(10):S63–S85, 2005.
- 952 J. Pamela, J. Ongena, D. Borba, R. Buttery, G. Counsell, R. Felton, ED. Joffrin, P. Lomas, A. Murari, J.-M. Noterdaeme, G. Piazza, V. Riccardo, R. Pitts, S. Rosanvallon, D. Stork, K-D. Zastrow, and JET Contributors. Overview of recent JET results in preparation for ITER operation: interplay between technical and scientific progress. *Fusion Engineering and Design*, 74(17), 2005.
- 953 G. Bonheure. First results on MeV ion losses measurements bases on activation techniques during Helium plasma experiments on JET with ICRH third harmonic heating of Helium beams ions. Technical Report EFDA-JET-R04001, EFDA, 2005.
- 954 J. Gasparro, M. Hult, G. Bonheure, and P. N. Johnston. A low level activation technique for monitoring thermonuclear plasma conditions. In *proceedings of 15th International conference on Radionuclide Metrology and its applications*, Oxford, UK, 5-9 September 2005. Submitted to Applied Radiations and Isotopes.
- 955 P. N. Johnston, J. Gasparro, M. Hult, and G. Bonheure. Activation product monitors of a thermonuclear fusion plasma. In *proceedings of NCTA*, 2005.
- 956 I. Voitsekhovitch, K-D. Zastrow, B. Lper, G. Bonheure, X. Garbet, V. Kiptily, E. de la Luna, D. Mccune, D. McDonald, S. Popovichev, S. Sharapov, D. Stork,

- and JET Contributors. Effect of sawtooth activity on tritium and beam deuterium evolution in trace tritium experiments on JET. *Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion*, 47(11):1877–1893, 2005.
- 957 A. Murari, L. Bertalot, S. Conroy, G. Ericsson, V. Kiptily, S. Popovichev, H. Schuhmacher, J.M. Adams, V. Afanasyiev, M. Angelone, G. Bonheure, B. Esposito, J. Kallne, M. Mironov, M. Pillon, M. Reginatto, D. Stork, A. Zimbal, and JET Contributors. New developments in JET neutron, γ -ray and particle diagnostics with relevance to ITER. *Nuclear Fusion*, 45(10):S195–S202, 2005.
- 992 A.M. Messiaen, M. Vervier, P. Dumortier, P.U. Lamalle, and F. Louche. Study of the ITER ICRH system with external matching by means of a mock-up loaded by a variable water load. *Nuclear Fusion*, 46(7):S514, July 2006.
- 993 G. Bonheure, S. Popovichev, L. Bertalot, A. Murari, S. Conroy, J. Mlynar, I. Voitsekhovitch, and JET Contributors. Neutron profiles and fuel ratio nT/nD measurements in JET ELMy H-mode plasmas with tritium puff. *Nucl. Fusion*, 46(7):725, July 2006.
- 994 M.-L. Mayoral, P.U. Lamalle, D. Van Eester, E.A. Lerche, P. Beaumont, E. de la Luna, P. De Vries, C. Gowers, R. Felton, J. Harling, V. Kiptily, K. Lawson, M. Laxaback, P. Lomas, M.J. Mantsinen, F. Meo, J.-M. Noterdaeme, I. Nunes, G. Piazza, M. Santala, and JET Contributors. Hydrogen plasmas with ICRF inverted minority and mode conversion heating regimes in the JET tokamak. *Nuclear Fusion*, 46(7):S550, July 2006.
- 995 D. Van Eester. Towards more realistic ion cyclotron resonance heating Fokker-Planck modeling. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 871, page 418, Villa Monastero, Varenna (Italy), November 2006. Joint Varenna-Lausanne International Workshop, Theory of Fusion Plasmas. Presented at the Theory of Fusion Plasmas, Joint Varenna-Lausanne International Workshop, Villa Monastero, Varenna (Italy) - 28 August/1 September 2006.
- 996 K.H. Finken, S. Abdullaev, W. Biel, M.F.M. De Bock, S. Brezinsek, C. Busch, I. Classen, D. Harting, M. Von Hellermann, S. Jachmich, M. Jakubowski, R. Jaspers, H.R. Koslowski, A. Kraemer-Flecken, Y. Kukuchi, M. Lehnen, Y. Liang, M. Kobayashi, A. Nicolai, A. Pospieszczyk, D. Reiter, T. Van Rompuy, U. Samm, O. Schmitz, G. Sergienko, B. Unterberg, E. Westerhof, R.C. Wolf, and O. Zimmermann. Overview of experiments with the Dynamic Ergodic Divertor on TEXTOR. In *Contributions to Plasma Physics*, volume 46, page 515, August 2006. Presented at the 10th International Workshop on Plasma Edge Theory in Fusion Devices, Institut für Plasmaphysik, Jülich (Germany) - 17/19 October 2005.
- 997 G.S. Amarante-Segundo, A.G. Elfimov, L. Ruchko, R.M.O. Galvao, R. Koch, A.M. Messiaen, and A. Lysoivan. RF Antenna analysis with the ICANT code. *Fusion Engineering and Design*, 81(19):2205, September 2006.

- 998 A. Lysoivan, R. Koch, D. Van Eester, M. Van Schoor, M. Vervier, R.R. Weynants, J. Buermans, T. Matthys, H.G. Esser, O. Marchuk, O. Neubauer, V. Philipps, G. Sergienko, V. Bobkov, H.-U. Fahrbach, D.A. Hartmann, A. Herrmann, J.-M. Noterdaeme, V. Rohde, B. Beaumont, E. Gauthier, G.P. Glazunov, A.V. Lozin, V.E. Moiseenko, N.I. Nazarov, O.M. Shvets, K.N. Stepanov, V.E. Volkov, I.L. Beigman, L.A. Vainshtein, TEXTOR Team, Asdex-Upgrade Team, TORE SUPRA Team, and U-3M Team. ICRF Plasmas for fusion reactor applications. *Problems of Atomic Science and Technology*, 1(Series : Plasma Physics 13):30, 2007. Presented at the 11th International Conference and School on Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion, Alushta, Crimea (Ukraine) - 11/16 September 2006.
- 999 A. Szydowski, A. Malinowska, M.J. Sadowski, G. Van Wassenhove, B. Schweer, and TEXTOR Team. Fusion-reaction protons measurements within TEXTOR by means of solid-state nuclear track detectors. *Czech. Journal of Physics*, 56(Supplement 2):B156, October 2006. Presented at the 22nd Symposium on Plasma Physics and Technology (SPPT 2006), Prague (Czech Republic) - 26/29 June 2006.
- 1000 G. Bonheure, A. Galkowski, K. Malek, and A. Szydowski. Modelling of fusion-reaction protons measurements within TEXTOR facility. *Czech. Journal of Physics*, 56(Supplement 2):B61, October 2006. Presented at the 22nd Symposium on Plasma Physics and Technology (SPPT 2006), Prague (Czech Republic) - 26/29 June 2006.
- 1001 J. Mlynar, G. Bonheure, A. Murari, L. Bertalot, M. Angelone, M. Pillon, S. Conroy, G. Ericsson, S. Popovichev, and J. Kallne. Progress in neutron diagnostics at JET. *Czech. Journal of Physics*, 56(Supplement 2):B118, October 2006. Presented at the 22nd Symposium on Plasma Physics and Technology (SPPT 2006, Prague (Czech Republic) - 26/29 June 2006.
- 1002 A. Marinoni, A. Mantica, D. Van Eester, F. Imbeaux, M. Mantsinen, N. Hawkes, ED. Joffrin, V. Kiptily, S. Pinches, A. Salmi, S. Sharapov, I. Voitsekhovitch, P. De Vries, K-D. Zastrow, and JET Contributors. Analysis and modeling of power modulation experiments in JET plasmas with internal transport barriers. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 48(10):1469, October 2006.
- 1003 Y. Xu, R.R. Weynants, S. Jachmich, M. Van Schoor, M. Vergote, P. Peleman, M. Jakubowski, M. Mitri, D. Reiser, B. Unterberg, K.H. Finken, and TEXTOR Team. Influence of the Static Dynamic Ergodic Divertor on Edge Turbulence Properties in TEXTOR. *Physical Review Letters*, 97(16):165003, October 2006.
- 1004 T. Hellsten, M. Laxaback, T. Bergkvist, T. Johnson, F. Meo, F. Nguyen, C.C. Petty, M. Mantsinen, G. Matthews, J.-M. Noterdaeme, T. Tala, D. Van Eester, Ph. Andrew, P. Beaumont, V. Bobkov, M. Brix, J. Brzozowski, L.-G. Riksson, C. Giroud, ED. Joffrin, V. Kiptily, J. Mailloux, M.-L. Mayoral, I. Monakhov, J. Ongena, R. Sartori, A. Staebler, E. Rachlew, E. Tennfors, A. Tuccillo, A. Walden, K-D. Zastrow, and JET Contributors. Fast Wave Current Drive

and Direct Electron Heating in JET ITB Plasmas. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 2006*, volume IAEA-CN-149, pages EX/P-6-21, October 2006. Presented at the 21st IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Chengdu (China) - 16/21 October 2006.

- 1005 K.H. Finken, Y. Xu, S. Abdullaev, M. Jakubowski, M. Lehnen, M.F.M. De Bock, S. Bozhenkov, S. Brezinsek, C. Busch, I. Classen, J.W. Coenen, D. Harting, M. Von Hellermann, S. Jachmich, R.J.E. Jaspers, Y. Kikuchi, A. Krämer-Flecken, M. Mitri, P. Peleman, A. Pospieszczyk, D. Reiser, D. Reiter, U. Samm, D. Schega, O. Schmitz, S. Soldatov, B. Unterberg, M. Van Schoor, M. Vergote, R.R. Weynants, R. Wolf, O. Zimmermann, and TEXTOR Team. Influence of the Dynamic Ergodic Divertor on TEXTOR Discharges. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 2006*, volume IAEA-CN-149, pages EX/9-4, 2006. Presented at the 21st IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Chengdu (China) - 16/21 October 2006.
- 1006 N.J. Lopes Cardozo, G.J. Van Rooij, V.P. Veremiyenko, R.S. Al, M. Baeva, S. Brons, R. Engeln, H.J.N. Van Eck, W.J. Goedheer, B. De Groot, A.W. Kleyn, R. Koch, W.R. Koppers, H.J. Van Der Meiden, V. Philipps, M. Van De Pol, P.R. Prins, E.D. De Rooij, U. Samm, J. Scholten, D.C. Schram, B. Schweer, P. Smeets, W.A.J. Vijvers, J. Westerhout, and D.G. Whyte. ITER Divertor Relevant Plasma Achieved in the magnum-PSI programme. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 2006*, volume IAEA-CN-149, pages EX/P4-5, 2006. Presented at the 21st IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Chengdu (China) - 16/21 October 2006.
- 1007 R.A. Pitts, Ph. Andrew, G. Arnoux, Th. Eich, W. Fundamenski, E. Gauthier, A. Huber, S. Jachmich, C. Silva, D. Tskhakaya, and JET Contributors. ELM Transport in the JET Scrape-Off Layer. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 2006*, volume IAEA-CN-149, pages EX/3-1, 2006. Presented at the 21st IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Chengdu (China) - 16/21 October 2006.
- 1008 C. Giroud, C. Angioni, G. Bonheure, I. Coffey, N. Dubuit, X. Garbet, R. Guirlet, P. Mantica, V. Naulin, M.E. Puiatti, M. Valisa, A.D. Whiteford, K-D. Zastrow, M.N.A. Beurskens, M. Brix, E. de la Luna, K. Lawson, L. Lauro Taroni, A. Meigs, M. OMullane, T. Parisot, C. Perez Von Thun, O. Zimmermann, and JET Contributors. Progress in understanding of impurity transport at JET. In *Proceedings Fusion Energy 2006*, volume IAEA-CN-149, pages EX/8-3, 2006. Presented at the 21st IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Chengdu (China) - 16/21 October 2006.
- 1009 J. Ongena, L.-G. Riksson, J. Graves, M.-L. Mayoral, J. Mailloux, V. Petrzilka, S.D. Pinches, Yu. Baranov, L. Bertalot, C. Challis, G. Corrigan, A. Ekedahl, K. Erents, M. Goniche, T. Hellsten, I. Jenkins, T. Johnson, D.L. Keeling, V. Kiptily, P.U. Lamalle, M. Laxaback, E.A. Lerche, M.J. Mantsinen, J.-M. Noterdaeme, V. Parail, S. Popovichev, A. Salmi, M. Santala, J. Spence, S. Sharapov, A.A. Tuccillo, D. Van Eester, and JET Contributors. Recent Progress in JET on Heating and Current Drive studies in view of ITER. In

Proceedings Fusion Energy 2006, volume IAEA-CN-149, pages EX/P6–9, 2006. Presented at the 21st IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Chengdu (China) - 16/21 October 2006.

- 1010 P. Peleman, S. Jachmich, Y. Xu, C. Boucher, G. Van Oost, B. Schweer, and M. Mitri. Novel advanced Gundestrup-like probe for the measurements of flows and edge plasma parameters in TEXTOR. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 77(10):10E710–1, October 2006. Presented at the 16th Topical Conference on High-Temperature Plasma Diagnostics, Williamsburg, Virginia (USA) - 7/11 May 2006.
- 1011 R. Koch. Wave-particle interactions in plasmas. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 48(12B):B329, December 2006. Invited paper at the 22rd EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Roma (Italy) - 19/23 June 2006.
- 1012 M. Tardocchi, G. Gorini, E. Andersson Sunden, S. Conroy, A. Ericsson, M. Gatu Johnson, L. Giacomelli, C. Hellesen, A. Hjalmarsson, J. Källne, E. Ronchi, H. Sjöstrand, M. Weiszflog, T. Johnson, P.U. Lamalle, and JET EFDA Contributors. Modeling of neutron emission spectroscopy in JET discharges with fast tritons from (T)D ion cyclotron heating. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 77(12):126107, December 2006. Presented at the 16th Topical Conference on High-Temperature Plasma Diagnostics, Williamsburg, Virginia (USA) - 7/11 May 2006.
- 1013 P.U. Lamalle and A.M. Messiaen. In the effect of mutual coupling on the performance of hybrid couplers. Technical Report n° 128, February 2007.
- 1014 A. Krasilnikov, D. Van Eester, E.A. Lerche, J. Ongena, J. Mailloux, V.N. Amosov, T. Biewer, K. Crombé, G. Bonheure, S. Jachmich, YU.A. Kaschuck, V. Kiptily, H. Leggate, M.-L. Mayoral, S. Popovichev, M. Santala, M. Stamp, M. Tardocchi, V. Vdovin, A. Walden, and JET-EFDA Collaborators. Ion cyclotron resonance heating of JET deuterium plasma at fundamental frequency. In *To be published in Nuclear Fusion*, Zvenigorod (Russian Federation), February 2007. Zvenigorod 2007. Invited lecture at the XXXIV International Conference on Plasma Physics, Moscow (Zvenigorod) - 12/16 February 2007.
- 1015 J. Westerhout, W.R. Koppers, W.A.J. Vijvers, R.S. Al, S. Brezinsek, S. Brons, H.J.N. Van Eck, R. Engeln, B. De Groot, R. Koch, H.J. Van Der Meiden, M.P. Nuijten, V. Philipps, M. Van De Pol, P.R. Prins, U. Samm, J. Scholten, D.C. Schram, B. Schweer, P. Smeets, D.G. Whyte, E. Zoethout, A.W. Kleyn, W.J. Goedheer, N.J. Lopes Cardozo, and G.J. Van Rooij. PSI research in the ITER divertor parameter range at the FOM PSI-lab. *Physica Scripta*, T128:18, March 2007. Presented at the 11th International Workshop on Plasma Facing Materials and Components for Fusion Applications (PFMC-11), Greifswald (Germany) - 10/12 October 2006.
- 1016 A. Litnovsky, V. Philipps, P. Wienhold, K. Krieger, G. Sergienko, A. Kreter, O. Schmitz, U. Samm, PH. Mertens, A. Kirschner, S. Droste, S. Richter,

- U. Breuer, A. Scholl, A. Besmehn, and Y. Xu. Castellated structures for ITER: the influence of the shape of castellation on the impurity deposition and fuel accumulation in gaps. *Physica Scripta*, T128:45, March 2007. Presented at the 11th International Workshop on Plasma Facing Materials and Components for Fusion Applications (PFMC-11), Greifswald (Germany) - 10/12 October 2006.
- 1017 D. McDonald, J.G. Cordey, K. Thomsen, O.J.W.F. Kardaun, J.A. Snipes, M. Greenwald, L. Sugiyama, F. Ryter, A. Kus, J. Stober, J.C. Deboo, C.C. Petty, G. Bracco, M. Romanelli, Z. Cui, Y. Liu, Y. Miura, K. Shinohara, K. Tsuzuki, Y. Kamada, T. Takizuka, H. Urano, M. Valovic, R. Akers, C. Brickley, A. Sykes, M. Walsh, S.M. Kaye, C. Bush, D. Hogewei, Y.R. Martin, A. Cote, G. Pacher, J. Ongena, F. Imbeaux, G.T. Hoang, S. Lebedev, A. Chudnovskiy, and V. Leonov. Recent progress on the development and analysis of the ITPA global H-mode confinement database. *Nuclear Fusion*, 47(3):147, March 2007.
- 1018 P.U. Lamalle, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, M. Evrard, F. Louche, A.M. Messiaen, M. Vervier, and S. Brons. Design of the ITER ICRF Antenna for the External Matching Concept. Technical Report n° 129, April 2007. Final Report on Contract EFDA/05-1269 - FU06-CT-2005-00093 / TW5-TPHI-ITERDES.
- 1019 G. Van Oost, V.V. Bulanin, A.J.H. Donné, E.Z. Gusakov, A. Krämer-Flecken, L.I. Krupnik, A. Melnikov, S. Nanobashvili, P. Peleman, K.A. Razumova, J. Stöckel, V. Vershkov, J. Adamek, A.B. Altukov, V.F. Andreev, L.G. Askinazi, I.S. Bondarenko, J. Brotankova, A.Yu Dnestrovskij, I. Duran, L.G. Eliseev, L.A. Esipov, S.A. Grashin, A.D. Gurchenko, G.M.D. Hogewei, M. Hron, C. Ionita, S. Jachmich, S.M. Khrebtov, D.V. Kouprienko, S.E. Lysenko, E. Martines, S.V. Perfilov, A.V. Petrov, A.Yu. Popov, D. Reiser, R. Schrittwieser, S. Soldatov, M. Spolaore, A.Yu Stepanov, G. Telesca, A.O. Urazbaev, G. Verdoolaege, F. Zacek, and O. Zimmerman. Multi-machine studies of the role of turbulence and electric fields in the establishment of improved confinement in tokamak plasmas. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 49(5A):A29, May 2007. Invited paper at the 13th International Congress on Plasma Physics, Kiev (Ukraine) - 22/26 May 2006.
- 1020 M. Vergote. *De rol van de Reynoldsspanningen in het aandrijven van achtergrondstromingen in de rand van een Tokamak - The Role of the Reynolds Stress in Creating Background Flows in the Edge of a Tokamak*. PhD thesis, Koninklijke Militaire School/Ecole Royale Militaire, May 2007. Proefschrift ingediend tot het behalen van de graden van Doctor in de Ingenieurswetenschappen: Toegepaste Natuurkunde aan de Universiteit Gent en Doctor in de Ingenieurswetenschappen aan de Koninklijke Militaire School/Ecole Royale Militaire. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 133.
- 1021 A. Lysoivan, R. Koch, D. Van Eester, G. Van Wassenhove, M. Vervier, R.R. Weynants, M. Freisinger, A. Kreter, V. Philipps, H. Reimer, U. Samm, G. Sergienko, V. Bobkov, H.-U. Fahrbach, D. Hartmann, A. Herrmann, J.-M. Noterdaeme, V. Rohde, W. Suttrop, E. Gauthier, E. De la Cal, TEXTOR

- Team, and Asdex-Upgrade Team. New scenarios of ICRF wall conditioning in TEXTOR and ASDEX Upgrade. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 363-365:929, June 2007. Presented at the 17th PSI International Conference, Hefei, Anhui (China) - 22/26 May 2006.
- 1022 V. Philipps, G. Sergienko, A. Lysoivan, H.G. Esser, M. Freisinger, A. Kreter, and U. Samm. Removal of carbon layers by oxygen glow discharges in TEXTOR. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 363-365:929, June 2007. Presented at the 17th PSI International Conference, Hefei, Anhui (China) - 22/26 May 2006.
- 1023 P. Peleman, Y. Xu, M. Spolaore, J. Brotankova, P. Devynck, J. Stöckel, G. Van Oost, and C. Boucher. Highly resolved measurements of periodic radial electric field and associated relaxations in edge biasing experiments. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 363-365:638, June 2007. Presented at the 17th PSI International Conference, Hefei, Anhui (China) - 22/26 May 2006.
- 1024 Y. Xu, S. Jachmich, M. Van Schoor, M. Vergote, M. Jakubowski, and R.R. Weynants. Measurements of Reynolds stress and turbulent transport in the plasma boundary during the static dynamic ergodic divertor operation on TEXTOR. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 363-365:718, June 2007. Presented at the 17th PSI International Conference, Hefei, Anhui (China) - 22/26 May 2006.
- 1025 S. Jachmich, Th. Eich, W. Fundamenski, A. Kallenbach, R. Pitts, and JET EFDA Contributors. Divertor particle and power deposition profiles in JET ELMy H-mode discharge. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 363-365:1050, June 2007. Presented at the 17th PSI International Conference, Hefei, Anhui (China) - 22/26 May 2006.
- 1026 B. Unterberg, C. Busch, M. de Bock, J.W. Coenen, K.H. Finden, S. Jachmich, M. Jakubowski, Y. Kikuchi, A. Kraemer-Flecken, M. Lehnen, U. Samm, O. Schmitz, S. Soldatov, M.Z. Tokar, M. Von Hellermann, R. Wolf, Y. Xu, and TEXTOR Team. Impact of stochastic magnetic fields on plasma rotation and radial electric fields in the plasma edge of the tokamak TEXTOR. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 363-365:698, June 2007. Presented at the 17th PSI International Conference, Hefei, Anhui (China) - 22/26 May 2006.
- 1027 M. Vergote, M. Van Schoor, Y. Xu, S. Jachmich, and R.R. Weynants. Reynolds stress and edge turbulence in TEXTOR : a comparison between simulations and experiment. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 363-365:703, June 2007. Presented at the 17th PSI International Conference, Hefei, Anhui (China) - 22/26 May 2006.
- 1028 Th. Eich, A. Kallenbach, R. Pitts, S. Jachmich, J.C. Fuchs, A. Herrmann, J. Neuhauser, ASDEX Upgrade Team, and JET EFDA Contributors. Divertor power deposition and target current asymmetries during type-I ELMs in ASDEX Upgrade and JET. *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 363-365:989, June 2007. Presented at the 17th PSI International Conference, Hefei, Anhui (China) - 22/26 May 2006.

- 1029 Y. Liang, H.R. Koslowski, P. Thomas, E. Nardon, B. Lper, Ph. Andrew, Y. Andrew, G. Arnoux, Y. Baranov, M. Bécoulet, M. Beurskens, T. Biewer, M. Bigi, K. Crombé, E. de la Luna, P. De Vries, W. Fundamenski, S. Gerasimov, C. Giroud, M.P. Gryaznevich, N. Hawkes, S. Hotchin, D. Howell, S. Jachmich, V. Kiptily, L. Moreira, V. Parail, S.D. Pinches, E. Rachlew, and O. Zimmermann. Active Control of Type-I Edge-Localized Modes with $n = 1$ Perturbation Fields in the JET Tokamak. *Physical Review Letters*, 98(26):265004–1, June 2007.
- 1030 G. Bonheure, M. Hult, J. Gasparro, S. Popovichev, and JET Contributors. Measurements of MeV particles from JET fusion plasmas based on the activation technique. *Physica Scripta*, 75(6):769, June 2007.
- 1031 K.H. Finken, B. Unterberg, Y. Xu, S. Abdullaev, M. Jakubowski, M. Lehnen, M.F.M. De Bock, S. Bozhenkov, S. Brezinsek, C. Busch, I. Classen, J.W. Coenen, D. Harting, M. Von Hellermann, S. Jachmich, R. Jaspers, Y. Kikuchi, A. Krämer-Flecken, Y. Liang, M. Mitri, P. Peleman, A. Pospieszczyk, D. Reiser, D. Reiter, U. Samm, D. Schega, O. Schmitz, S. Soldatov, M. Van Schoor, M. Vergote, R.R. Weynants, R. Wolf, O. Zimmermann, and TEXTOR Team. Influence of the dynamic ergodic divertor on transport properties in TEXTOR. *Nuclear Fusion*, 47(7):522, July 2007.
- 1032 M. Vergote, M. Van Schoor, Y. Xu, G. Van Oost, and R.R. Weynants. Coupled transport and turbulence simulations in the edge of tokamaks. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P–1.085, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1033 B. Unterberg, S. Abdullaev, J.W. Coenen, M.W. Jakubowski, P. Dumortier, D. Kalupin, H.R. Koslowski, A. Krämer-Flecken, M. Kantor, M. Lehnen, Y. Liang, K. Lowenbruck, U. Samm, O. Schmitz, G. Sergienko, S. Soldatov, G.W. Spakman, M.Z. Tokar, E. Uzgel, G. Van Wassenhove, Y. Xu, O. Zimmermann, and TEXTOR Team. The Impact of $n=2$ Resonant Magnetic Perturbations on Limiter H-mode Plasmas in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P–2.053, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1034 S. Soldatov, A. Krämer-Flecken, G. Van Wassenhove, M. de Bock, and TEXTOR Team. The poloidal asymmetry in perpendicular plasma rotation and radial electric field measured with Correlation Reflectometry at TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P–2.059, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1035 S. A. Bozhenkov, K.H. Finken, M. Lenhen, R.C. Wolf, M. Jakubowski, Y. Liang, E. Uzgel, G. Van Wassenhove, O. Zimmerman, and TEXTOR Team. Disruption mitigation by massive gas injection at TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P–5.123, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.

- 1036 Y. Corre, ED. Joffrin, P. Monier-Garbet, Y. Andrew, G. Arnoux, S. Brezinsek, M. Brix, R. Buttery, I. Coffey, K. Cromb e, E. de la Luna, H.G. Esser, R. Felton, C. Giroud, S. Hacquin, J. Hobirk, A. Huber, F. Imbeaux, S. Jachmich, M. Kempenaars, H. Leggate, TH. Loarer, G. Maddison, E. Rachlew, J. Rapp, O. Sauter, A. Savchkov, F. Tabares, G. Telesca, A. Iddowson, K-D. Zastrow, O. Zimmermann, and JET-EFDA Collaborators. Hybrid H-mode scenario with nitrogen seeding and Type III ELMs in JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P-5.149, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1037 G. Van Wassenhove, P. Dumortier, A. Lysoivan, A.M. Messiaen, M. Vervier, B. Unterberg, O. Zimmermann, and TEXTOR Team. Analysis of antenna coupling during Ion Cyclotron Heating experiments at TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P-4.154, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1038 G. Bonheure, E. Wieslander, M. Hult, J. Gasparro, G. Marissens, D. Arnold, M. Laubenstein, S. Popovichev, A. Murari, I. Lengar, and JET Contributors. MeV ion losses measurements in JET using activation technique. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P-5.095, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1039 S. Jachmich, W. Fundamenski, R.A. Pitts, M. Beurskens, C. Giroud, H.R. Koslowski, Y. Liang, F. Rimini, and JET Contributors. Langmuir Probe Measurements of Particle and Heat Fluxes at the JET MkII-HD Divertor Targets. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P-5.099, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1040 MFF. Nave, L.-G. Eriksson, T. Hellsten, K-D. Zastrow, B. Lper, Y. Andrew, R. Barnsley, J. Brzozowski, K. Cromb e, A. Czarnecka, M. Von Hellermann, J. Ongena, and JET Contributors. Toroidal Rotation in Ohmic and RF Heated JET Plasmas. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P-4.158, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1041 M.N.A. Beurskens, G. Arnoux, P. De Vries, C. Giroud, P. Lomas, F.G. Rimini, A.S. Brezinsek, C. Challis, E. de la Luna, W. Fundamenski, S. Gerasimov, E. Giovannozzi, ED. Joffrin, A. Huber, S. Jachmich, X. Litaudon, TH. Loarer, J. Mailloux, K. McCormick, V. Pericoli-Ridolfini, R.A. Pitts, R. Ugno, E. Rachlew, E. Solano, M. Walsh, L. Zabeo, K-D. Zastrow, and JET Contributors. Edge pedestal characterisation in high triangularity Advanced Tokamak scenarios with impurity seeding at JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P-1.163, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.

- 1042 J. Mlynar, G. Bonheure, A. Murari, S. Popovichev, V. Svoboda, and JET Contributors. Abelisation of the Neutron Profile Data at JET using Minimum Fisher Regularisation. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P–2.129, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1043 L. Carraro, C. Angioni, C. Giroud, M.E. Puiatti, M. Valisa, P. Buratti, R. Buttery, I. Coffey, L. Garzotti, D. Van Eester, L. Lauro Taroni, K. Lawson, E.A. Lerche, P. Mantica, M. Mattioli, V. Naulin, and JET Contributors. Impurity Profile Control in JET Plasmas with Radio-Frequency Power Injection. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages O–4.028, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1044 H.R. Koslowski, Y. Liang, P. Thomas, E. Nardon, S. Jachmich, Y. Baranov, M. Bécoulet, M. Beurskens, E. de la Luna, P. De Vries, Th. Eich, W. Fundamenski, M.P. Gryaznevich, D. Howell, N. Hawkes, M. Jakubowski, S.D. Pinches, O. Schmitz, O. Zimmermann, and JET Contributors. Type-I ELM Mitigation in High Triangularity and Steady State Regimes using Low n External Magnetic Perturbation Fields on JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P–5.135, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1045 A. Huber, R.A. Pitts, V. Philipps, A. Loarte, Ph. Andrew, S. Brezinsek, J. P. Coad, W. Fundamenski, S. Jachmich, A. Korotkov, J. Marki, G.F. Matthews, K. McCormick, PH. Mertens, J. Rapp, G. Sergienko, M. Stamp, and JET Contributors. Divertor Radiation Distribution during ELMs in JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P–1.062, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1046 S. Brezinsek, M.F. Stamp, A. Kreter, A. Pospieszczyk, H.G. Esser, W. Fundamenski, A. Huber, S. Jachmich, A. Meigs, V. Philipps, R.A. Pitts, A. Iddowson, and JET Contributors. Strike-Point- and ELM-Dependent Carbon Migration in the JET Inner Divertor. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P–1.050, 2007. Presented at the 23th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1047 N.C. Hawkes, B. Esposito, Y. Andrew, T. M. Biewer, J.H. Brzozowski, M. Brix, A. Cardinali, F. Crisanti, K. Crombé, D. Van Eester, R. Felton, C. Giroud, T. Johnson, E.A. Lerche, A. Meigs, V. Parail, S. Sharapov, C. Sozzi, I. Voitsekhovitch, K-D. Zastrow, and JET Contributors. Ion Transport Barrier Formation with Low Injected Torque in JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P–1.091, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1048 G. Arnoux, Ph. Andrew, M. Beurskens, S. Brezinsek, C. Challis, P. De Vries, W. Fundamenski, E. Gauthier, C. Giroud, A. Huber, S. Jachmich, X. Litaudon,

- R.A. Pitts, F. Rimini, and JET Contributors. Plasma-Wall Heat Loads in ITER-Like Advanced Tokamak Scenarios on JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P-1.023, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1049 I. Jenkins, C.D. Challis, G. Bonheure, V. Kiptily, J. Ongena, S. Popovichev, P. Thomas, P.C. De Vries, and JET Contributors. Off-Axis NBI Fast Ion Dynamics in JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P-1.150, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1050 S. Coda, L.-G. Riksson, M. Lennholm, J. Graves, T. Johnson, J.H. Brzozowski, M. Debaar, D.F. Howell, S. Jachmich, V. Kiptily, R. Koslowski, M.-L. Mayoral, A. Mueck, S. Pinches, G. Saibene, M.I.K. Santala, M.F. Stamp, M. Valisa, and JET Contributors. NTM Prevention by ICCD Control of Fast-Ion-Stabilised Sawteeth. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P-5.130, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1051 M. Goniche, A. Ekedahl, J. Mailloux, V. Petrzilka, K. Rantamaki, L. Delpech, K. Erements, K. Kirov, M.-L. Mayoral, J. Ongena, M. Stamp, K-D. Zastrow, and JET Contributors. SOL Characterisation and LH Coupling Measurements in Different Plasma Configurations and Gas Puffing on JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P-1.152, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1052 V. Petrzilka, J. Mailloux, M. Goniche, K. Rantamaki, G. Corrigan, V. Parail, P. Belo, A. Ekedahl, K. Erements, PH. Jacquet, K. Kirov, J. Ongena, J. Spence, and JET Contributors. Near LH Grill Density Variations as a Function of Gas Puff and LH power. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P-4.100, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1053 Y. Corre, ED. Joffrin, P. Monier-Garbet, Y. Andrew, G. Arnoux, S. Brezinsek, M. Brix, R. Buttery, I. Coffey, K. Cromb e, E. de la Luna, R. Felton, C. Giroud, S. Hacquin, J. Hobirk, A. Huber, F. Imbeaux, S. Jachmich, M. Kempenaars, H. Leggate, TH. Loarer, G. Maddison, E. Rachlew, J. Rapp, O. Sauter, A. Savchkov, F. Tabares, G. Telesca, A. Iddowson, K-D. Zastrow, O. Zimmermann, and JET Contributors. Hybrid H-Mode Scenario with Nitrogen Seeding and Type III ELMs in JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P-5.149, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1054 Y. Xu, R.R. Weynants, M. Van Schoor, M. Vergote, S. Jachmich, B. Unterberg, M. Mitri, M.W. Jakubowski, O. Schmitz, K.H. Finken, M. Lehnen, and TEXTOR Team. Investigation of the turbulence intermittency in the scrape-off layer during the static DED operation in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P-1.097, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.

- 1055 B. Van Compernelle, R. Koch, P.U. Lamalle, F. Louche, R. Maggiora, V. Lancellotti, and D. Milanesio. Electric field and power flow predictions for ICRF Antennas with TOPICA. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P-4.093, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1056 K. Krieger, M. Stamp, S. Brezinsek, H.G. Esser, S. Jachmich, A. Kreter, S. Menmuir, PH. Mertens, V. Philipps, P. Sundelin, and JET Contributors. Evolution of Be Migration after Be Evaporation in the JET tokamak. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 31F, pages P-1.041, 2007. Presented at the 34th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1057 R. Koch, M. Van De Pol, F. Louche, W.R. Koppers, and N.J. Lopes Cardozo. Analysis of the heating of the Magnum-PSI and Pilot-PSI plasma in the GHz range. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 517, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1058 M. Vrancken, A. Argouarch, T. Blackman, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, R. Goulding, M. Graham, S. Huygen, P.U. Lamalle, A.M. Messiaen, K. Nicholls, M. Nightingale, M. Vervier, and JET Contributors. RF Measurements and Modeling from the JET-ITER like Antenna Testing. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 135, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1059 F. Durodié, A. Argouarch, I. Barlow, T. Blackman, J. Caughman, P. Dumortier, J. Fanthome, R. Goulding, M. Graham, S. Huygen, P.U. Lamalle, A.M. Messiaen, I. Monakhov, K. Nicholls, M. Nightingale, M. Vervier, M. Vrancken, and JET Contributors. Report On The Commissioning Of The JET-EP ITER-Like ICRH Antenna. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 131, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1060 M.J. Mantsinen, B. Lper, C. Angioni, R. Buttery, S. Coda, L.-G. Riksson, J. Graves, T. Hellsten, D. Howell, L.C. Ingesson, T. Johnson, V. Kiptily, M. Lennholm, M.-L. Mayoral, A. Muck, F. Nabais, F. Nave, J.-M. Noterdaeme, J. Ongena, O. Sauter, S.E. Sharapov, E. Westerhof, JET-EFDA Task Force H, JET-EFDA Task Force M, and JET Contributors. Modification of Sawtooth Oscillations with ICRF waves in the JET Tokamak. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 35, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1061 M.-L. Mayoral, I. Monakhov, T. Walden, V. Bobkov, T. Blackman, M. Graham, J. Mailloux, J.-M. Noterdaeme, M. Nightingale, J. Ongena, and JET

- Contributors. Hybrid Couplers on the JET ICRF System: Commissioning and First Results on ELMs. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 143, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1062 M.-L. Mayoral, I. Monakhov, PH. Jacquet, M. de Baar, M. Brix, M. Graham, K. Erents, J. Hobirk, A. Korotkov, P. Lomas, J. Mailloux, D.C. McDonald, J. Ongena, M. Stamp, A. Walden, and JET Contributors. Coupling of the JET ICRF Antennas in ELMy H-mode Plasmas with ITER Relevant Plasma-Straps Distance. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 55, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1063 K. Rantamaki, A. Ekedahl, M. Goniche, J. Mailloux, V. Petrzilka, G. Granucci, B. Lper, G. Arnoux, Y. Baranov, L. Delpech, K. Erents, N. Hawkes, J. Hobirk, ED. Joffrin, K. Kirov, TH. Loarer, F. Nave, I. Nunes, J. Ongena, V. Parail, F. Piccolo, E. Rachlew, C. Silva, M. Stamp, K-D. Zastrow, and JET Contributors. LH Wave Coupling over ITER-Like Distances at JET. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 261, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1064 J. Ongena, Yu. Baranov, V. Bobkov, C.D. Challis, L. Colas, F. Durodié, A. Ekedahl, L.-G. Riksson, PH. Jacquet, I. Jenkins, T. Johnson, M. Goniche, G. Granucci, T. Hellsten, K. Holmstrom, V. Kiptily, K. Kirov, A. Krasilnikov, M. Laxaback, E.A. Lerche, J. Mailloux, M.J. Mantsinen, M.-L. Mayoral, I. Monakhov, MFF. Nave, M. Nightingale, J.-M. Noterdaeme, M. Lennholm, V. Petrzilka, K. Rantamaki, A. Salmi, M. Santala, D. Van Eester, M. Vrancken, and A. Walden. Overview of recent results on Heating and Current Drive in JET. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 249, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1065 E.A. Lerche, D. Van Eester, and JET Contributors. Improved break-in-slope analysis for the estimation of power deposition profiles in JET. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 47, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1066 A.V. Krasilnikov, D. Van Eester, E.A. Lerche, J. Ongena, J. Mailloux, M. Stamp, S. Jachmich, H. Leggate, V. Vdovin, A. Walden, M.-L. Mayoral, G. Bonheure, M. Santala, V. Kiptily, S. Popovichev, T. Biewer, K. Crombé, B. Esposito, D. Marocco, M. Riva, YU.A. Kaschuck, V.N. Amosov, G. Ericsson, L. Giacomelli, C. Hellesen, A. Hjalmarsson, J. Kallne, JET-EFDA Task Force Heating, LHD team, M. Isobe, M. Nishiura, M. Sasao, H. Nishimura, K. Saito, T. Seki, T. Mutoh, R. Kumazawa, Y. Takeiri, M. Osakabe, M. Goto, S. Murakami, P. Goncharov, and JET Contributors. ICRH of JET and LHD

Majority Ions at Their Fundamental Cyclotron Frequency. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 43, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.

- 1067 D. Van Eester, E.A. Lerche, P. Mantica, A. Marinoni, A. Casati, G. Ericsson, L. Giacomelli, C. Hellesen, A. Hjalmarsson, J. Kallne, V. Kiptily, S. Sharapov, M. Santala, T. M. Biewer, C. Giroud, K. Crombé, Y. Andrew, J. Ongena, ED. Joffrin, P. Lomas, R. Felton, F. Imbeaux, F. Ryter, and JET Contributors. Recent Experimental Results and Modeling of RF Heating of (³He)-D JET Plasmas: RF as a Tool to Study Transport. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 63, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1068 E.A. Lerche, D. Van Eester, A. Krasilnikov, P.U. Lamalle, and JET Contributors. D majority heating in JET plasmas: ICRH modeling and experimental RF deposition. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 51, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1069 L.-G. Eriksson, T. Hellsten, F. Nave, J. Brzozowski, K. Holmstrom, T. Johnson, J. Ongena, K-D. Zastrow, and JET Contributors. Toroidal Rotation in RF Heated JET Plasmas. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 59, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1070 P.U. Lamalle and A.M. Messiaen. Influence of mutual coupling between ICRH antenna straps on the load resilience of hybrid couplers. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 139, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1071 P.U. Lamalle, M. Shannon, A. Borthwick, S. Brons, B. Chuilon, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, M. Evrard, R. Goulding, F. Louche, A.M. Messiaen, M. Nightingale, D. Swain, and M. Vervier. Status of the ITER ICRF system design- 'Externally Matched' approach. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 159, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1072 A.M. Messiaen, P. Dumortier, P.U. Lamalle, and M. Vervier. Study of the Load Resilient External Matching Circuit for the ITER ICRH/FWCD System by means of its Mock-up. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 163, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA).
- 1073 F. Louche, P.U. Lamalle, A.M. Messiaen, B. Van Compernelle, D. Milanese, and R. Maggiora. Benchmark simulations of ICRF antenna coupling. In *AIP*

- Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 167, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1074 F. Louche, P.U. Lamalle, F. Durodié, and A. Borthwick. Assessment of the RF field and current levels on the ITER blanket modules and of possible grounding solutions for the ICRF antenna. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 933, page 207, September 2007. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on Radio Frequency Power in Plasmas, Clearwater, Florida (USA) - 7/9 May 2007.
- 1075 A. Casati, P. Mantica, D. Van Eester, N. Hawkes, F. Imbeaux, ED. Joffrin, A. Marinoni, F. Ryter, A. Salmi, T. Tala, P. De Vries, and JET Contributors. Critical temperature gradient length signatures in heat wave propagation across internal transport barriers in the Joint European Torus. *Physics of Plasmas*, 14(9):092303–1, September 2007.
- 1076 P.U. Lamalle, A.M. Messiaen, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, M. Evrard, F. Louche, and M. Vervier. Tuning and Matching of Load-Tolerant ICRF Antennas 1 External Matching concept. Technical Report 130, September 2007. Final report on Contract EFDA/05-1334 - FU06-CT-2005-00187 / TW6-TPHI-ICMATCHING1.
- 1077 Y. Xu, A. Krämer-Flecken, D. Reiser, M. Vergote, S. Jachmich, M.W. Jakubowski, M. Lehnen, Y. Liang, M. Mitri, M. Van Schoor, S. Soldatov, B. Unterberg, D. Reiter, U. Samm, R.R. Weynants, and TEXTOR Team. Overview of flow and turbulence studies on TEXTOR. In *Proceedings of ITC/ISHW*, pages O–04, 2007. Presented at the Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas (ITC-17) and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop (ISHW), Toki, Gifu (Japan) - 15/19 October 2007.
- 1078 F. Louche, P.U. Lamalle, F. Durodié, and A. Borthwick. Assessment of the RF field and current levels on the ITER blanket modules and of possible grounding solutions for the ICRF antenna. Technical Report 131, October 2007.
- 1079 M. Vrancken, M.-L. Mayoral, T. Blackman, V. Bobkov, D. Child, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, M. Evrard, R. Goulding, M. Graham, S. Huygen, P.U. Lamalle, F. Louche, A.M. Messiaen, I. Monakhov, M. Nightingale, J.-M. Noterdaeme, J. Ongena, D. Stork, M. Vervier, A. Walden, A. Whitehurst, and EFDA-JET Contributors. Recent ICRF developments at JET. *Fusion Engineering and Design*, 82(5-14):873, October 2007. Presented at the 24th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT-24), Warsaw (Poland) - 11/15 September 2006.
- 1080 A. Huber, K. McCormick, Ph. Andrew, P. Beaumont, S. Dalley, J. Fink, J.C. Fuchs, K. Fullard, W. Fundamenski, L.C. Ingesson, F. Mast, S. Jachmich, G. Matthews, PH. Mertens, V. Philipps, R. Pitts, S. Sanders, W. Zeidner, and JET Contributors. Upgraded Bolometer System on JET for Improved Radiation Measurements. *Fusion Engineering and Design*, 82(5-14):1327, October

2007. Presented at the 24th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT-24), Warsaw (Poland) - 11/15 September 2006.
- 1081 P. Dumortier, P.U. Lamalle, N. Leroy, A.M. Messiaen, and M. Vervier. Tests of load resilient matching procedures for the ITER ICRH system on a mock-up and layout proposals. *Fusion Engineering and Design*, 82(5-14):758, October 2007. Presented at the 24th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT-24), Warsaw (Poland) - 11/15 September 2006.
- 1082 H.J.N. Van Eck, W.R. Koppers, G.J. Van Rooij, W.J. Goedheer, B. De Groot, P. Smeets, J. Scholten, M. Van De Pol, S. Brons, R. Koch, B. Schweer, U. Samm, V. Philipps, R.A.H. Engeln, D.C. Schram, N.J. Lopes Cardozo, and A.W. Kleyn. Pre-design of Magnum-PSI: A new plasma-wall interaction experiment. *Fusion Engineering and Design*, 82(15-24):1878, October 2007. Presented at the 24th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT-24), Warsaw (Poland) - 11/15 September 2006.
- 1083 X. Litaudon, G. Arnoux, M. Beurskens, S. Brezinsek, C. Challis, F. Crisanti, P.C. De Vries, C. Giroud, R. Pitts, F. Rimini, Y. Andrew, M. Ariola, Yu. Baranov, M. Brix, P. Buratti, R. Cesario, Y. Corre, E. de la Luna, W. Fundamenski, E. Giovannozzi, M.P. Gryaznevich, N.C. Hawkes, J. Hobirk, A. Huber, S. Jachmich, ED. Joffrin, H.R. Koslowski, Y. Liang, TH. Loarer, P. Lomas, T. Luce, J. Mailloux, G. Matthews, K. McCormick, D. Mazon, D. Moreau, V. Pericoli, V. Philipps, E. Rachlew, S.D. Reyes-cortes, G. Saibene, S.E. Sharapov, I. Voitsekovitch, L. Zabeo, O. Zimmermann, K-D. Zastrow, and JET Contributors. Development of steady-state scenarios compatible with ITER-like wall conditions. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 49(Special issue 12B):B529, December 2007. Invited paper at the 34th EPS conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1084 L. Colas, A. Ekedahl, M. Goniche, J. Gunn, B. Nold, Y. Corre, V. Bobkov, R. Dux, F. Braun, J.-M. Noterdaeme, M.-L. Mayoral, K. Kirov, J. Mailloux, S. Heuraux, E. Faudot, J. Ongena, Asdex-Upgrade Team, and JET Contributors. Understanding the Spatial structure of RF-induced SOL Modifications. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 49(Special issue 12B):B35, December 2007. Invited paper at the 34th EPS conference on plasma physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.
- 1085 Y. Liang, H.R. Koslowski, P. Thomas, E. Nardon, S. Jachmich, B. Lper, Ph. Andrew, Y. Andrew, G. Arnoux, Y. Baranov, M. Bécoulet, M. Beurskens, T. Biewer, M. Bigi, K. Crombé, E. de la Luna, P. De Vries, Th. Eich, H.G. Esser, W. Fundamenski, S. Gerasimov, C. Giroud, M.P. Gryaznevich, D. Harting, N. Hawkes, S. Hotchin, D. Howell, A. Huber, M. Jakubowski, V. Kiptily, A. Kreter, L. Moreira, V. Parail, S.D. Pinches, E. Rachlew, O. Schmitz, O. Zimmermann, and JET Contributors. Active Control of Type-I Edge Localized Modes on JET. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 49(Special issue 12B):B581, December 2007. Invited paper at the 34th EPS conference on Plasma Physics, Warsaw (Poland) - 2/6 July 2007.

- 1086 Y. Xu, M. Van Schoor, R.R. Weynants, S. Jachmich, M. Vergote, M.W. Jakubowski, P. Beyer, M. Mitri, B. Schweer, D. Reiser, B. Unterberg, K.H. Finken, M. Lehnen, R. Jaspers, and TEXTOR Team. Edge turbulence during the static dynamic ergodic divertor experiments in TEXTOR. *Nuclear Fusion*, 47(12):1696, December 2007.
- 1087 S.K. Nielsen, H. Bindslev, L. Porte, J.A. Hoekzema, S.B. Korsholm, F. Leipold, F. Meo, P.K. Michelsen, S. Michelsen, J.W. Oosterbeek, E.L. Tsakadze, G. Van Wassenhove, E. Westerhof, and P. Woskov. Temporal evolution of confined fast-ion velocity distributions measured by collective Thomson scattering in TEXTOR. *Physical Review E*, 77(1):016407, January 2008.
- 1088 J. Ongena and G. Van Oost. Energy for Future Centuries - Prospects for Fusion Power as a Future Energy Source. *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, 53(2T):3, February 2008. Proceedings of the Eighth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 3/14 September 2007.
- 1089 R.R. Weynants. Fusion Machines. *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, 53(2T):37, February 2008. Proceedings of the Eighth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 3/14 September 2007.
- 1090 P.U. Lamalle. Kinetic Theory of Plasma Waves - Part I: Introduction. *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, 53(2T):85, February 2008. Proceedings of the Eighth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 3/14 September 2007.
- 1091 P.U. Lamalle. Kinetic Theory of Plasma Waves - Part III: Inhomogeneous Plasma. *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, 53(2T):101, February 2008. Proceedings of the Eighth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 3/14 September 2007.
- 1092 D. Van Eester. Modeling Particle Heating and Current Drive in Tokamaks Adopting Standard Numerical Techniques. *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, 53(2T):105, February 2008. Proceedings of the Eighth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 3/14 September 2007.
- 1093 R. Koch. Fast Particle Heating. *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, 53(2T):173, February 2008. Proceedings of the Eighth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 3/14 September 2007.
- 1094 R. Koch. The Coupling of Electromagnetic Power to Plasmas. *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, 53(2T):184, February 2008. Proceedings of the Eighth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 3/14 September 2007.

- 1095 R. Koch. The Ion Cyclotron, Lower Hybrid and Alfvén Wave Heating Methods. *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, 53(2T):194, February 2008. Proceedings of the Eighth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 3/14 September 2007.
- 1096 D.W. Faulconer. Current drive. *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, 53(2T):210, February 2008. Proceedings of the Eighth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 3/14 September 2007.
- 1097 J. Ongena, M. Evrard, and D. Mccune. Numerical Transport Codes. *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, 53(2T):367, February 2008. Proceedings of the Eighth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 3/14 September 2007.
- 1098 J. Ongena and A.M. Messiaen. Heating, Confinement and Extrapolation to Reactors. *Transactions of Fusion Science and Technology*, 53(2T):443, February 2008. Proceedings of the Eighth Carolus Magnus Summer School on Plasma and Fusion Energy Physics, Bad Honnef (Germany) - 3/14 September 2007.
- 1099 P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, S. Huygen, P.U. Lamalle, R. Koch, F. Louche, A.M. Messiaen, and M. Vervier. Support to the Design of the ITER ICRF Antenna. Technical Report 132, February 2008. Final report on Contract EFDA/07-1559 - FU07-CT-2007-00003 / TW7-TPHI-ICHDESREW.
- 1100 R. Zagorski, G. Telesca, J. Rapp, and JET Contributors. Integrated Modelling of Nitrogen Seeded JET Discharges. In *Contributions to Plasma Physics*, volume 48, page 179, March 2008. Presented at the 11th International Workshop on Plasma Edge Theory in Fusion Devices (PET 11), Takayama (Japan) - 23/25 May 2007.
- 1101 D. Marocco, F. Belli, G. Bonheure, B. Esposito, YU.A. Kaschuck, L. Petrizzi, and M. Riva. The ITER Radial Neutron Camera Detection System. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 988, page 291, March 2008. Presented at the International Workshop on Burning Plasma Diagnostics, Villa Monastero, Varenna (Italy) - 24/28 September 2007.
- 1102 S. Soare, V. Zoita, T. Craciunescu, M. Curuia, V. Kiptily, I. Lengar, A. Murari, P. Prior, M. Anghel, G. Bonheure, M. Constantin, E. David, T. Edlington, D. Falie, S. Griph, F. Le Guern, Y. Krivchenkov, M. Loughlin, A. Pantea, S. Popovichev, V. Riccardo, B. Syme, V. Thompson, I. Tiseanu, and JET Contributors. Upgrade of the JET Gamma-Ray Cameras. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 988, page 299, March 2008. Presented at the International Workshop on Burning Plasma Diagnostics, Villa Monastero, Varenna (Italy) 24/28 September 2007.
- 1103 S. Popovichev, L. Bertalot, F. Belli, G. Bonheure, S. Conroy, A. Hjalmarsson, G. Ericsson, B. Esposito, J. Kallne, V. Kiptily, D. Marocco, A. Murari,

- M. Riva, B. Syme, M. Tsalas, M. Weiszflog, and JET Contributors. Neutron Emission Profile And Neutron Spectrum Measurements At JET: Status And Plans. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 988, page 275, March 2008. Presented at the International Workshop on Burning Plasma Diagnostics, Villa Monastero, Varenna (Italy) - 24/28 September 2007.
- 1104 E.A. Lerche, D. Van Eester, and JET EFDA Contributors. Improved break-in-slope analysis of the plasma energy response in tokamaks. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 50(3):035003, March 2008.
- 1105 P. Vandenplas and G.H. Wolf. 50 years of Controlled Nuclear Fusion in the European Union. *Europhysicsnews*, 39(2):21, April 2008.
- 1106 A. Szydowski, A. Malinowska, M. Jaskola, A. Korman, M.J. Sadowski, G. Van Wassenhove, and B. Schweer. Application of Solid State Nuclear Track Detectors in TEXTOR Experiment for Measurements of Fusion-Reaction Protons. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 993, page 247, March 2008. Presented at the PLASMA 2007 : International Conference on Research and Applications of Plasmas; 4th German-Polish Conference on Plasma Diagnostics for Fusion and Applications; 6th French-Polish Seminar on Thermal Plasma in Space and Laboratory, Greifswald (Germany) - 16/19 October 2007.
- 1107 O. Schmitz, S. Brezinsek, I. Classen, M. Clever, J.W. Coenen, E. Delabie, K.H. Finken, M.W. Jakubowski, M. Kantor, A. Krämer-Flecken, U. Kruezi, M. Lehnen, Y. Liang, D. Reiter, U. Samm, B. Schweer, G.W. Spakman, H. Stoschus, G. Telesca, B. Unterberg, E. Uzel, and Y. Xu. Application of advanced edge diagnostics for transport studies in the stochastic boundary of TEXTOR-DED. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 993, page 135, March 2008. Presented at the PLASMA 2007 : International Conference on Research and Applications of Plasmas; 4th German-Polish Conference on Plasma Diagnostics for Fusion and Applications; 6th French-Polish Seminar on Thermal Plasma in Space and Laboratory, Greifswald (Germany) - 16/19 October 2007.
- 1108 G. Bonheure, E. Wieslander, M. Hult, J. Gasparro, G. Marissens, D. Arnold, M. Laubenstein, S. Popovichev, A. Murari, I. Lengar, and JET Contributors. Mega- Electron-Volt Ion Losses Measurements in JET D-³He Plasmas using Activation Technique. *Fusion Science and Technology*, 53(3):806, April 2008.
- 1109 D. Palumbo and J. Ongena. Chapter 1 : The birth of JET. *Fusion science and Technology*, 53(4):261, May 2008. Technical Paper - Special Issue on Joint European Torus (JET).
- 1110 J.-M. Noterdaeme, L.-G. Riksson, M. Mantsinen, M.-L. Mayoral, D. Van Eester, J. Mailloux, C. Gormezano, and T.T.C. Jones. Chapter 9 : Physics Studies with the Additional Heating Systems in JET. *Fusion science and Technology*, 53(4):1103, May 2008. Technical Paper - Special Issue on Joint European Torus (JET).

- 1111 D. McDonald, Y. Andrew, G.T.A. Huysmans, A. Loarte, J. Ongena, J. Rapp, and S. Saarelma. Chapter 3 : ELMy H-Mode Operation in JET. *Fusion science and Technology*, 53(4):891, May 2008. Technical Paper - Special Issue on Joint European Torus (JET).
- 1112 B. Gulejova, R.A. Pitts, D. Coster, X. Bonnin, M. Beurskens, S. Jachmich, A. Kallenbach, and JET Contributors. SOLPS5 Simulations of Type I ELMing H-mode at JET. In *Proceedings of the 18th PSI International Conference*, Toledo (Spain), May 2008.
- 1113 J. Rapp, M.R. De Baar, W. Fundamenski, M. Brix, R. Felton, C. Giroud, A. Huber, S. Jachmich, ED. Joffrin, I. Nunes, G.J. Van Rooij, M. Stamp, G. Telesca, R. Zagorski, and JET Contributors. Highly Radiating Type-III ELMy H-Mode with Low Plasma Core Pollution. In *Proceedings of the 18th PSI International Conference*, Toledo (Spain), May 2008.
- 1114 R. Zagorski, G. Telesca, G. Arnoux, M. Beurskens, W. Fundamenski, C. Giroud, S. Jachmich, K. McCormick, and JET Contributors. Self-Consistent Modeling of Impurity Seeded JET Advanced Tokamak Scenarios. In *Proceedings of the 18th PSI International Conference*, Toledo (Spain), May 2008.
- 1115 S. Brezinsek, A.G. Meigs, S. Jachmich, M.F. Stamp, J. Rapp, R. Felton, R.A. Pitts, V. Philipps, A. Huber, R. Pugno, G. Sergienko, A. Pospieszczyk, and JET Contributors. The Impact of Divertor Detachment on Carbon Sources in JET L-Mode Discharges. In *Proceedings of the 18th PSI International Conference*, Toledo (Spain), May 2008.
- 1116 Y. Liang, S. Jachmich, H.R. Koslowski, E. Nardon, A. Alfier, Y. Baranov, E. de la Luna, P. De Vries, Th. Eich, H.G. Esser, D. Harting, V. Kiptily, A. Kreter, S. Gerasimov, M.P. Gryaznevich, D. Howell, G. Sergienko, and JET Contributors. Active Control of Edge-Localized Modes with a low n Perturbation Fields in the JET Tokamak. In *Proceedings of the 18th PSI International Conference*, Toledo (Spain), May 2008.
- 1117 S. Jachmich, Y. Liang, G. Arnoux, Th. Eich, W. Fundamenski, H.R. Koslowski, R.A. Pitts, and JET Contributors. Effect of External Perturbation Fields on Divertor Particle and Heat Loads During ELMs at JET. In *Proceedings of the 18th PSI International Conference*, Toledo (Spain), May 2008.
- 1118 A. Huber, R.A. Pitts, A. Loarte, V. Philipps, Ph. Andrew, S. Brezinsek, J. P. Coad, Th. Eich, J.C. Fuchs, W. Fundamenski, S. Jachmich, G.F. Matthews, K. McCormick, PH. Mertens, J. Rapp, G. Sergienko, M.F. Stamp, and JET Contributors. Plasma Radiation Distribution and Radiation Loads onto the Vessel During Transient Events in JET. In *Proceedings of the 18th PSI International Conference*, Toledo (Spain), May 2008.
- 1119 K. Krieger, S. Brezinsek, S. Jachmich, S. Lisgo, M. Stamp, H.G. Esser, A. Kreter, S. Menmuir, PH. Mertens, V. Philipps, P. Sundelin, and JET Contributors. Be wall sources and migration in L-mode discharges after Be

- evaporation in the JET tokamak. In *Proceedings of the 18th PSI International Conference*, Toledo (Spain), May 2008.
- 1120 R.A. Pitts, G. Arnoux, M. Beurskens, Th. Eich, W. Fundamenski, A. Huber, A. Loarte, J. Marki, M.F. Stamp, S. Brezinsek, H.G. Esser, B. Gulejova, S. Jachmich, A. Kreter, E. de la Luna, G.F. Matthews, V. Philipps, E. Solano, and JET Contributors. The Impact of Large ELMs on JET. In *Proceedings of the 18th PSI International Conference*, Toledo (Spain), May 2008.
- 1121 G. Arnoux, Ph. Andrew, M. Beurskens, S. Brezinsek, C.D. Challis, P. De Vries, W. Fundamenski, E. Gauthier, C. Giroud, A. Huber, S. Jachmich, X. Litaudon, R.A. Pitts, F. Rimini, and JET Contributors. Divertor Heat Load in ITER-Like Advanced Tokamak Scenarios on JET. In *Proceedings of the 18th PSI International Conference*, Toledo (Spain), May 2008.
- 1122 A. Lyssoivan, G. Sergienko, V. Rohde, V. Philipps, G. Van Wassenhove, M. Vervier, V. Bobkov, J. Harhausen, R. Koch, J.-M. Noterdaeme, D. Van Eester, M. Freisinger, H.-U. Fahrbach, H. Reimer, A. Kreter, D. Hartmann, J. Hue, R.R. Weynants, O. Gruber, A. Herrmann, D. Douai, Y.D. Bae, H.G. Esser, J.G. Kwak, E.A. Lerche, O. Marchuk, V. Mertens, R. Neu, U. Samm, A. Scarabosio, C. Schulz, S.J. Wang, TEXTOR Team, and Asdex-Upgrade Team. Influence of toroidal and vertical magnetic fields on Ion Cyclotron Wall Conditioning in tokamaks. In *Proceedings of the 18th PSI International Conference*, Toledo (Spain), May 2008.
- 1123 G. Sergienko, A. Lyssoivan, V. Philipps, A. Kreter, C. Schulz, A. Huber, H.G. Esser, J.S. Hu, M. Freisinger, H. Reimer, U. Samm, and TEXTOR Team. Ion cyclotron wall conditioning in reactive gases on TEXTOR. In *Proceedings of the 18th PSI International Conference*, Toledo (Spain), May 2008.
- 1124 B. Unterberg, S. Abdullaev, J.W. Coenen, K.H. Finken, M.W. Jakubowski, D. Kalupin, M.YU. Kantor, H.R. Koslowksi, A. Krämer-Flecken, M. Lehnen, Y. Liang, U. Samm, O. Schmitz, S. Soldatov, G.W. Spakman, H. Stoschus, M.Z. Tokar, H. Stoschus, E. Uzgel, G. Van Wassenhove, Y. Xu, O. Zimmermann, and TEXTOR Team. The Influence of Resonant Magnetic Perturbations on Edge Transport in Limiter H-mode Plasmas in TEXTOR. In *Proceedings of the 18th PSI International Conference*, Toledo (Spain), May 2008. To be submitted to Elsevier Science.
- 1125 Y. Xu, R.R. Weynants, M. Van Schoor, M. Vergote, S. Jachmich, M.W. Jakubowski, M. Mitri, D. Reiser, O. Schmitz, K.H. Finken, M. Lehnen, B. Unterberg, D. Reiter, U. Samm, and TEXTOR Team. Suppression of the Intermittent Blob-type Transport by the Resonant Magnetic Perturbation (RMP) in the TEXTOR Tokamak. In *Proceedings of the 18th PSI International Conference*, Toledo (Spain), May 2008.
- 1126 L. Giacomelli, A. Hjalmarsson, J. Kallne, C. Hellesen, M. Tardocchi, G. Gorini, D. Van Eester, E.A. Lerche, T. Johnson, V. Kiptily, S. Conroy, E. Andersson Sunden, G. Ericsson, M. Gatu Johnson, H. Sjostrand, M. Weiszflog, and

- JET Contributors. Neutron Emission Spectroscopy Results for ITB and Mode Conversion ICRH Experiments at JET. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 79(10):10E514, October 2008. Proceedings of the 17th Topical Conference on High-Temperature Plasma Diagnostics, Albuquerque (New Mexico) - 11/15 May 2008.
- 1127 J.S. Elisabeth Wieslander, M. Hult, G. Bonheure, D. Arnold, H. Dombrowski, J. Gasparro, M. Laubenstein, G. Marissens, and P. Vermaercke. Low-level gamma-ray spectrometry for analysing fusion plasma conditions. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section A : Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment*, 591(2):383, June 2008.
- 1128 Y. Xu, R.R. Weynants, M. Van Schoor, M. Vergote, S. Jachmich, M.W. Jakubowski, M. Mitri, D. Reiser, O. Schmitz, K.H. Finken, M. Lehnen, B. Unterberg, D. Reiter, U. Samm, and TEXTOR Team. Impact of the Resonant Magnetic Perturbations (RMP) on Edge Turbulence and Turbulent Transport on TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 32F, pages O-4.052, 2008. Presented at the 35th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Hersonissos, Crete (Greece) - 9/13 June 2008.
- 1129 A. Huber, R.A. Pitts, A. Loarte, V. Philipps, Ph. Andrew, G. Arnoux, S. Brezinsek, P. Coad, J.C. Fuchs, W. Fundamenski, S. Jachmich, A. Korotkov, G.F. Matthews, K. McCormick, PH. Mertens, J. Rapp, G. Sergienko, M. Stamp, and JET Contributors. Plasma radiation during transient events in JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 32F, pages O-4.033, 2008. Presented at the 35th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Hersonissos, Crete (Greece) - 9/13 June 2008.
- 1130 B. Van Compernelle, R. Maggiora, G. Vecchi, D. Milanesio, and R. Koch. Implementation of sheath effects into TOPICA. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 32F, pages P-2.105, 2008. Presented at the 35th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Hersonissos, Crete (Greece) - 9/13 June 2008.
- 1131 G. Van Wassenhove, P. Dumortier, R. Koch, A. Lyssoivan, A.M. Messiaen, M. Vervier, E. Delabie, A. Pospieszczyk, O. Schmitz, B. Unterberg, and TEXTOR Team. ICRF antenna coupling in different heating scenarios and impact of phasing during experiments on TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 32F, pages P-1.104, 2008. Presented at the 35th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Hersonissos, Crete (Greece) - 9/13 June 2008.
- 1132 S. A. Bozhenkov, M. Lehnen, K.H. Finken, M.W. Jakubowski, R. Jaspers, R.C. Wolf, S. Abdullaev, M. Kantor, G. Van Wassenhove, D. Reiter, and TEXTOR Team. Runaway electrons after massive gas injections in TEXTOR: importance of the gas mixing and of the resonant magnetic perturbations. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 32F, pages P-1.079, 2008. Presented at the 35th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Hersonissos, Crete (Greece) - 9/13 June 2008.

- 1133 T. Kudyakov, K.H. Finken, M. Jakubowski, M. Lehnen, Y. Xu, S. Bozhenkov, O. Willi, G. Van Wassenhove, and TEXTOR The Team. Measurements of runaway electrons in the TEXTOR tokamak. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 32F, pages P–1.089, 2008. Presented at the 35th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Hersonissos, Crete (Greece) - 9/13 June 2008.
- 1134 V. Petrzilka, M. Goniche, V. Fuchs, F. Clairet, G. Corrigan, P. Belo, J. Ongena, and JET Contributors. On SOL Variations as a Function of LH Power. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 32F, pages P–1.106, 2008. Presented at the 35th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Hersonissos, Crete (Greece) - 9/13 June 2008.
- 1135 G. Bonheure, J. Mlynar, L. Bertalot, S. Popovichev, C. Giroud, P. Belo, A. Murari, and JET Contributors. A novel method for tritium transport studies and its validation at JET. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 32F, pages P–4.084, 2008. Presented at the 35th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Hersonissos, Crete (Greece) - 9/13 June 2008.
- 1136 F. Louche, P. Dumortier, A.M. Messiaen, and P. Tamain. Recent Progress in 3D Electromagnetic Modeling of the ITER ICRH Antenna. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 32F, pages P–4.107, 2008. Presented at the 35th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Hersonissos, Crete (Greece) - 9/13 June 2008.
- 1137 S. Jachmich, M. Van Schoor, R.R. Weynants, Y. Xu, M. Jakubowski, M. Lehnen, M. Mitri, O. Schmitz, and TEXTOR Team. Experimental study of toroidal and poloidal rotation induced by edge ergodization and electrode biasing in TEXTOR. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 32F, pages P–4.013, 2008. Presented at the 35th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Hersonissos, Crete (Greece) - 9/13 June 2008.
- 1138 A.C.C. Sips, P. Lomas, O. Gruber, J. Hobirk, G.M.D. Hogeweyj, L.D. Horton, F. Imbeaux, M. Mattei, R. Koch, X. Litaudon, E. de la Luna, A. Lyssoivan, Y.S. Na, I. Nunes, V. Parail, V. Plyusnin, J. Kim, J. Romero, G. Saibene, J. Seo, J. Stober, L. Zabeo, AUG Team, and JET Contributors. Current rise studies at ASDEX Upgrade and JET in preparation for ITER. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 32F, pages O–2.003, 2008. Presented at the 35th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Hersonissos, Crete (Greece) - 9/13 June 2008.
- 1139 L.-G. Eriksson, T. Hellsten, K. Holmstrom, T. Johnson, J. Brzozowski, F. Nave, J. Ongena, K-D. Zastrow, and JET Contributors. Simulation of Fast Ion Contribution to Toroidal Rotation in ICRF Heated Jet Plasmas. In *Europhysics Conference Abstracts*, volume 32F, pages P–4.115, 2008. Presented at the 35th EPS Conference on Plasma Physics, Hersonissos, Crete (Greece).
- 1140 E. Solano, S. Jachmich, F. Villone, N. Hawkes, Y. Corre, B. Lper, A. Loarte, R.A. Pitts, K. Guenther, A. Korotkov, M. Stamp, Ph. Andrew, J. Conboy,

- T. Bolzonella, M. Kempenaars, A. Cenedese, E. Rachlew, and JET Contributors. ELMs and strike point movements. *Nuclear Fusion*, 48(6):065005, June 2008.
- 1141 A. Szydłowski, A. Malinowska, M.J. Sadowski, M. Jaskola, A. Korman, G. Van Wassenhove, G. Bonheure, B. Schweer, TEXTOR Team, A. Galkowski, and K. Malek. Measurement of fusion-reaction protons in TEXTOR tokamak plasma by means of solid-state nuclear track detectors of the CR-39/PM-355 type. *Radiation Measurements*, 43(Supplement 1):S290, August 2008. Presented at the 23rd International Conference on Nuclear Tracks in Solids (ICNTS), Beijing (China) - 11/15 September 2006.
- 1142 A. Murari, T. Edlington, M. Angelone, L. Bertalot, I. Bolshakova, G. Bonheure, J. Brzozowski, V. Coccoresse, R. Holyaka, V. Kiptily, I. Lengar, P. Morgan, M. Pillon, S. Popovichev, P. Prior, R. Prokopowicz, A. Quercia, M. Rubel, M. Santala, A. Shevelev, B. Syme, G. Vagliasindi, R. Villari, V. Zoita, and JET Contributors. Measuring the radiation field and radiation hard detectors at JET: Recent developments. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section A : Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment*, 593(3):492, August 2008.
- 1143 M. Vrancken, A. Argouarch, T. Blackman, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, M. Evrard, R.H. Goulding, M. Graham, S. Huygen, PH. Jacquet, A. Kaye, E.A. Lerche, M.-L. Mayoral, M.P.S. Nightingale, D. Van Eester, M. Vervier, and JET Contributors. Scattering-Matrix Arc Detection on the JET ITER-Like ICRH Antenna. In *Proceedings of 25th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT-25)*, Rostock (Germany), September 2008. Presented at the 25th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT-25), Rostock (Germany) - 15/19 September 2008.
- 1144 F. Durodié, M. Nightingale, A. Argouarch, G. Bergerby, T. Blackman, J. Caughman, V. Cocilovo, P. Dumortier, P. Edwards, J. Fanthome, D. Frigione, R. Goulding, M. Graham, J. Hobrik, S. Huygen, S. Jachmich, PH. Jacquet, A. Kaye, P.U. Lamalle, E.A. Lerche, TH. Loarer, M.-L. Mayoral, A.M. Messiaen, I. Monakhov, MFF. Nave, K. Nicholls, J. Ongena, F. Rimini, D. Van Eester, M. Vervier, M. Vrancken, C. Sozzi, D. Stork, M. Tsalas, A. Walden, A. Whitehurst, K-D. Zastrow, and JET Contributors. Commissioning of the ITER-Like ICRF Antenna for JET. In *Proceedings of 25th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT-25)*, Rostock (Germany), September 2008. Presented at the 25th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT-25), Rostock (Germany) - 15/19 September 2008.
- 1145 P. Dumortier, F. Louche, A.M. Messiaen, P. Tamain, and M. Vervier. RF optimization of the ITER ICRF antenna plug including its broad banding by a service stub. In *Proceedings of 25th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT-25)*, Rostock (Germany), September 2008. Presented at the 25th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT-25), Rostock (Germany) - 15/19 September 2008.

- 1146 A. Borthwick, D. Hancock, G. Agarici, A. Davies, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, J. Fanthome, C. Hamlyn-harris, D. Lockley, R. Mitteau, M. Nightingale, R. Sartori, and K. Vulliez. Mechanical design features and challenges for the ITER ICRH antenna. In *Proceedings of 25th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT-25)*, Rostock (Germany), September 2008. Presented at the 25th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT-25), Rostock (Germany) - 15/19 September 2008.
- 1147 M.N.A. Beurskens, G. Arnoux, A.S. Brezinsek, C. Challis, P.C. De Vries, C. Giroud, A. Huber, S. Jachmich, K. McCormick, R.A. Pitts, F. Rimini, A. Alfier, E. de la Luna, W. Fundamenski, S. Gerasimov, E. Giovannozzi, ED. Joffrin, M. Kempenaars, X. Litaudon, TH. Loarer, P. Lomas, J. Mailoux, R. Pasqualotto, V. Pericoli-Ridolfini, R. Ugno, E. Rachlew, S. Saarelma, E. Solano, M. Walsh, L. Zabeo, K-D. Zastrow, and JET Contributors. Pedestal and ELM response to impurity seeding in JET advanced scenario plasmas. *Nuclear Fusion*, 48(9):095004, September 2008.
- 1148 J. Rapp, W. Fundamenski, L.C. Ingesson, S. Jachmich, A. Huber, G. Matthews, P. Morgan, M.F. Stamp, and JET Contributors. Septum assessment of the JET gas box divertor. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 50(9):095015, September 2008.
- 1149 A. Krämer-Flecken, Y. Xu, D. Reiser, Y. Liang, S. Soldatov, and O. Schmitz. Overview on Turbulence and Structure Formation during Resonant Magnetic Perturbations at TEXTOR. In *Proceedings of 14th International Congress on Plasma Physics (ICPP 2008)*, Fukuoka (Japan), September 2008. Invited paper at the 14th International Congress on Plasma Physics (ICPP 2008), Fukuoka (Japan) - 8/12 September 2008.
- 1150 S. Soldatov, A. Krämer-Flecken, G. Van Wassenhove, M. de Bock, and TEXTOR Team. Poloidal Asymmetry in Perpendicular Plasma Rotation and Radial Electric Field Measured with Correlation Reflectometry at TEXTOR. *Plasma Physics Reports*, 34(9):736, September 2008.
- 1151 F. Belli, B. Esposito, D. Marocco, M. Riva, YU.A. Kaschuck, G. Bonheure, and JET Contributors. A method for digital processing of pile-up events in organic scintillators. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section A : Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment*, 595(2):512, October 2008.
- 1152 S. A. Bozhenkov, M. Lehnen, K.H. Finken, M.W. Jakubowski, C. Wolf, R. Jaspers, M. Kantor, O. Marchuk, E. Uzgel, G. Van Wassenhove, O. Zimmermann, D. Reiter, and TEXTOR Team. Generation and suppression of runaway electrons in disruption mitigation experiments in TEXTOR. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 50(10):105007, October 2008.
- 1154 T. Craciunescu, G. Bonheure, V. Kiptily, A. Murari, S. Soare, I. Tiseanu, V. Zoita, and JET Contributors. The maximum likelihood reconstruction

method for JET neutron tomography. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section A : Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment*, 595(3):623, October 2008.

- 1155 F. Ryter, C. Angioni, C. Giroud, A.G. Peeters, T. Biewer, R. Bilato, J. Candy, ED. Joffrin, T. Johnson, H. Leggate, E.A. Lerche, G. Madison, P. Mantica, D. Van Eester, I. Voitsekhovitch, R.E. Waltz, and JET Contributors. Simultaneous Analysis of Ion and Electron Heat Transport by Power Modulation in JET. In *Proceedings of 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference*, Geneva (Switzerland), October 2008. Presented at the 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva (Switzerland) - 13/18 October 2008.
- 1156 J. Ongena, Yu. Baranov, V. Bobkov, C.D. Challis, S. Conroy, A. Ekedahl, G. Ericsson, M. Goniche, PH. Jacquet, I. Jenkins, L. Giacomelli, C. Helleisen, A. Hjalmarsson, J. Kallne, V. Kiptily, K. Kirov, A. Krasilnikov, M. Laxaback, E.A. Lerche, J. Mailloux, M.-L. Mayoral, I. Monakhov, MFF. Nave, V. Petrzilka, K. Rantamaki, E. Solano, D. Van Eester, A. Walden, and JET EFDA Contributors. Heating optimization studies at JET in support of ITER. In *Proceedings of 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference*, pages EX/P6-33, Geneva (Switzerland), October 2008. Presented at the 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva (Switzerland) - 13/18 October 2008.
- 1157 P. Mantica, D. Strintzi, T. Tala, C. Giroud, T. Johnson, H. Leggate, E.A. Lerche, TH. Loarer, A.G. Peeters, A. Salmi, S. Sharapov, D. Van Eester, P.C. De Vries, L. Zabeo, K-D. Zastrow, and JET EFDA Contributors. Experimental Study of the Ion Critical Gradient Length and Stiffness Level and the Impact of Rotational Shear in the JET tokamak. In *Proceedings of 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference*, Geneva (Switzerland), October 2008. Presented at the 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva (Switzerland) - 13/18 October 2008.
- 1158 Y. Liang, H.R. Koslowski, P. Thomas, E. Nardon, S. Jachmich, A. Alfier, G. Arnoux, Y. Baranov, M. Bécoulet, M. Beurskens, R. Coelho, Th. Eich, E. de la Luna, W. Fundamenski, S. Gerasimov, C. Giroud, M.P. Gryaznevich, A. Huber, V. Kiptily, A. Kreter, L. Moreira, V. Parail, S.D. Pinches, S. Saarelma, O. Schmitz, and JET EFDA Contributors. Active Control of Type-I Edge Localized Modes with $n=1$ and $n=2$ fields on JET. In *Proceedings of 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference*, Geneva (Switzerland), October 2008. Presented at the 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva (Switzerland) - 13/18 October 2008.
- 1159 P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, D. Grine, R. Koch, P.U. Lamalle, F. Louche, A.M. Messiaen, M. Vervier, and R.R. Weynants. Preparing ITER ICRF: Test of the Load Resilient Matching Systems on an Antenna Mock-up. In *Proceedings of 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference*, Geneva (Switzerland), October 2008. Presented at the 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva (Switzerland) - 13/18 October 2008.

- 1160 M. Nightingale, G. Agarici, A. Argouarch, B. Beaumont, A. Bécoulet, A. Borthwick, F. Braun, P. Dumortier, F. Durodié, J. Fanthome, C. Hamlyn-harris, D. Hancock, R. Koch, P.U. Lamalle, F. Louche, R. Maggiora, R. Merit, A.M. Messiaen, D. Milanese, I. Monakhov, J.-M. Noterdaeme, R. Sartori, D. Stork, M. Vrancken, K. Vulliez, and D. Wilson. RF and Mechanical Design of the ITER Ion Cyclotron Resonance Frequency Antenna. In *Proceedings of 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference*, Geneva (Switzerland), October 2008. Presented at the 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva (Switzerland) - 13/18 October 2008.
- 1161 M. Nightingale, F. Durodié, A. Argouarch, G. Bergerby, T. Blackman, J. Caughman, V. Cocilovo, P. Dumortier, D. Edwards, J. Fanthome, D. Frigione, R. Goulding, M. Graham, J. Hobirk, S. Huygen, S. Jachmich, PH. Jacquet, P.U. Lamalle, TH. Loarer, R. Maggiora, M.-L. Mayoral, A.M. Messiaen, D. Milanese, I. Monakhov, MFF. Nave, K. Nicholls, J. Ongena, F. Rimini, D. Stork, C. Sozzi, M. Tsalas, M. Vervier, M. Vrancken, A. Walden, A. Whitehurst, K-D. Zastrow, and JET EFDA Contributors. Development of the JET Ion Cyclotron Resonance Frequency Heating System in Support of ITER. In *Proceedings of 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference*, Geneva (Switzerland), October 2008. Presented at the 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva (Switzerland) - 13/18 October 2008.
- 1162 M. Goniche, A. Ekedahl, K. Rantamaki, J. Mailloux, V. Petrzilka, G. Arnoux, Y. Baranov, L. Delpech, P. De Vries, K. Erents, PH. Jacquet, S. Jachmich, K. Kirov, X. Litaudon, M.-L. Mayoral, J. Ongena, A. Sirinelli, M. Stamp, L. Zabeo, K-D. Zastrow, and JET EFDA Contributors. Effect of Gas Injection during LHCD Experiments in ITER-Relevant Coupling Conditions. In *Proceedings of 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference*, Geneva (Switzerland), October 2008. Presented at the 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva (Switzerland) - 13/18 October 2008.
- 1163 J. Strachan, J. Likonen, P. Coad, M. Rubel, A. Iddowson, M. Airila, Ph. Andrew, S. Brezinsek, G. Corrigan, H.G. Esser, S. Jachmich, A. Kallenbach, A. Kirschner, A. Kreter, G. Matthews, V. Philipps, R.A. Pitts, J. Spence, M. Stamp, S. Wiesen, and JET EFDA Contributors. Modelling of carbon migration during JET ^{13}C injection experiments. *Nuclear Fusion*, 48(10):105002, October 2008.
- 1164 V. Kotov, D. Reiter, R.A. Pitts, S. Jachmich, A. Huber, D. Coster, and JET EFDA Contributors. Numerical modelling of high density JET diverter plasma with the SOLPS4.2 (B2-EIRENE) code. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 50(10):105012, October 2008.
- 1165 Y. Corre, ED. Joffrin, P. Monier-Garbet, Y. Andrew, G. Arnoux, M. Beurskens, S. Brezinsek, M. Brix, R. Buttery, I. Coffey, K. Crombé, E. de la Luna, R. Felton, C. Giroud, S. Hacquin, J. Hobirk, A. Huber, F. Imbeaux, S. Jachmich, M. Kempenaars, X. Litaudon, H. Leggate, TH. Loarer, G. Maddison, E. Rachlew, J. Rapp, O. Sauter, A. Savchikov, G. Telesca, A. Iddowson,

- K-D. Zastrow, O. Zimmermann, and JET-EFDA Collaborators. Hybrid H-mode scenario with nitrogen seeding and type III ELMs in JET. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 50(11):115012, October 2008.
- 1166 O. Schmitz, I.L. Beigman, L.A. Vainshtein, B. Schweer, M. Kantor, A. Pospieszczyk, Y. Xu, M. Krychowiak, M. Lehnen, U. Samm, B. Unterberg, and TEXTOR Team. Status of electron temperature and density measurement with beam emission spectroscopy on thermal helium at TEXTOR. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion*, 50(11):115004, November 2008.
- 1167 C.M. Roach, M. Walters, R. Budny, F. Imbeaux, T.W. Fredian, M. Greenwald, J.A. Stillerman, D.A. Alexander, J. Carlsson, J.R. Cary, F. Ryter, J. Stober, P. Gohil, C. Greenfield, M. Murakami, G. Bracco, B. Esposito, M. Romanelli, V. Parail, P. Stubberfield, I. Voitsekhovitch, C. Brickley, A. Field, Y. Sakamoto, T. Fujita, T. Fukuda, N. Hayashi, G.M.D. Hogeweyj, A. Chudnovskiy, N.A. Kinerva, C.E. Kessel, T. Aniel, G.T. Hoang, J. Ongena, E.J. Doyle, W.A. Houlberg, A.R. Polevoi, ITPA Confinement Database, Modelling Topical Group, and ITPA Transport Physics Topical Group. The 2008 Public Release of the International Multi-tokamak Confinement Profile Database. *Nuclear Fusion*, 48(12):125001, December 2008.
- 1168 Yu. Baranov, I. Jenkins, B. Lper, C. Challis, S. Conroy, V. Kiptily, J. Ongena, S. Popovichev, P. Smeulders, E. Surrey, K-D. Zastrow, and JET EFDA Contributors. Anomalous and Classical Neutral Beam Fast Ion Diffusion on JET. *Nucl. Fusion*, 2008. To be published in Nucl. Fusion.
- 1169 J. Ongena, Yu. Baranov, V. Bobkov, C. Challis, L. Colas, F. Durodié, A. Ekedahl, L.-G. Riksson, PH. Jacquet, I. Jenkins, T. Johnson, M. Goniche, G. Granucci, T. Hellsten, K. Holmstrom, V. Kiptily, K. Kirov, A. Krasilnikov, M. Laxaback, E.A. Lerche, J. Mailloux, M.J. Mantsinen, M.-L. Mayoral, I. Monakhov, MFF. Nave, M. Nightingale, J.-M. Noterdaeme, M. Lennholm, V. Petrzilka, K. Rantamaki, A. Salmi, M. Santala, D. Van Eester, M. Vrancken, A. Walden, and JET EFDA Contributors. Recent Heating and Current Drive Results on JET in View of ITER. *Nucl. Fusion*, 2008. To be published in Nucl. Fusion.
- 1174 G. Bonheure, I. Lengar, B. Syme, E. Wieslander, M. Hult, J. Gasparro, G. Marissens, D. Arnold, M. Laubenstein, S. Popovichev, and JET EFDA Contributors. In-Vessel Activation Monitors in JET: Modelling and Experiments. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 79(10):10E504, October 2008. Presented at the 17th Topical Conference on High-Temperature Plasma Diagnostics, Albuquerque (New Mexico) - 11/15 May 2008.
- 1182 T. Kudyakov, K.H. Finken, M. Jakubowski, M. Lehnen, Y. Xu, and O. Willi. Spectral measurements of runaway electrons by a scanning probe in the TEXTOR tokamak. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 79(10):10F126, October 2008. Proceedings of the 17th Topical Conference on High-Temperature Plasma Diagnostics, Albuquerque, (New Mexico) - 11/15 May 2008.

- 1183 T. Kudyakov, K.H. Finken, M.W. Jakubowski, M. Lehnen, Y. Xu, B. Schweer, T. Toncian, G. Van Wassenhove, O. Willi, and TEXTOR Team. Spatially and temporally resolved measurements of runaway electrons in the TEXTOR tokamak. *Nuclear Fusion*, 48(12):122002, December 2008.
- 1184 D. Grine. Load-Resilient Antenna Impedance Matching for an Antenna Array in ITER. Master's thesis, Ghent University, 2008. Thesis submitted for the degree of Master of Science in Electrical Engineering. Report LPP-ERM/KMS n° 134.